



INDEX TO THE SELECTIONS  
FROM THE  
LETTERS, DESPATCHES AND OTHER STATE PAPERS  
PRESERVED IN THE  
BOMBAY SECRETARIAT.

---

MARÁTHA SERIES,

VOLUME I, PARTS I, II AND III

AND

HOME SERIES,

VOLUMES I AND II.

---

EDITED BY

G. W. FORREST, ESQUIRE, B.A.

---

IN TWO PARTS

PART I—INDEX TO THE MARÁTHA SERIES.

PART II—INDEX TO THE HOME SERIES.

---

BOMBAY:

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

1899.





---

PART I.

---

INDEX TO THE MARATHA SERIES. VOLUME I, PARTS I, II AND III

---



# INDEX.

PAGE.	PAGE.
A.	
Aba Kália ...	551
Purandhare ...	682, 690
Abáji Mahádev ...	278
„ Náik ...	661
„ Pant ...	690
„ Shábáji ...	404 to 407
Abba Selokar ...	545
Abdáli: Invasion of India by —	(XI)
Abdallis ...	152
Abdul Azee ...	719
„ Chader ...	723
„ Hakim Khán, Chief of Sávnur ...	531
„ Rymán ...	719
„ Sarábjung ...	717
„ Wahab ...	719
Abdula Cáun ...	716
Abercromby, Robert, the Hon'ble, Colonel, Governor of Bombay ...	529, 533
Abhuma: Chief of —	697
Abhung ...	657
Adam Cáun Lohány ...	720
Aden: Proposed British Establishment at —	638 to 640
Adhooney ...	308
Adil Sháh ...	666, 675, 726, 727
Adjitmal ...	522
Adjure Bunall ...	77
Aehra ...	677
Afzul Khán ...	11
„ Murder of — by Shiváji ...	12, 13
Agaíj (Ánájí) Surja ...	164
Agoad ...	133
Agra ...	(XXVII), (XXVIII), 492, 507,
	513, 521, 522
„ Castle of — ...	150
„ „ besieged and taken by Sindia ...	488, 491, 500
Agris or salt labourers ...	33
Aguada ...	59
Ahilyábáí, daughter-in-law of Malháráv Holkar ...	679
Ahmadnagar ...	(XXXIV), 1, 5, 14,
	330, 375, 657, 726, 729
„ Fort of — ...	305, 591
„ „ taken by Major-General Wellesley ...	605 to 607
Ahmedabad ...	219, 222, 263, 264, 395,
	400, 401, 408, 411
„ Capture of — by the English ...	(XXI), 396 to 399
Ahmoold (see Amod).	
Ahmuty, M., Mr. ...	603
Ajento ...	56
Ajim ...	...
Ajunta Ghát ...	...
Akalkot ...	...
„ : Genealogy of the family of the Rája of — ...	665, 666
Akber ...	511
Akberábád ...	(XXVII), 495, 498,
	506, 507, 511, 516, 517, 519, 520
„ Castle of — taken by Mahádji Sindia ...	498
Akberpore ...	522
Akunna Madunna ...	20
Alamgir ...	18, 727
Albuquerque, the Great ...	(II)
Alexander, Bayne and Colvin, Messrs.	517, 521
Alexandria ...	(XXX), 616
Allahabad (Elleabaz) ...	(I), 17, 148, 150,
	473, 523, 603
Allaudin Khilji ...	726
Alli Bahádúr ...	657, 658
Allyghur ...	517
Ally Sáhíb Chodry ...	416
Alomah ...	59
Aluf Khán ...	697
Amarápur ...	77
Amátya Asht Pradhán ...	657 to 659
Ambáji Ingla ...	604
„ Pinglia ...	603
„ Rája ...	619
Ambájiráv ...	593
Ambir Khán ...	21
Amburgar ...	154, 158
„ : Skirmish near — between the combined forces of Mahomed Alli and the English and those of Nizám and Hyder Alli ...	159, 161
Ameer-ool-omra (Amir-ul-omra) ...	657, 668
America ...	119, 288, 291, 343, 462
Amin ...	726
Amjiri: Jaswantsing, Rája of — ...	495
Amod ...	213, 261, 262, 287,
	310, 336, 389
Amritsar ...	712
Amrutráv, the adopted son of Rághoba Peshwa ...	(XXXII), 118, 119,
	121, 251, 252, 255, 264, 338,
	339, 545, 551, 554, 560, 561,
	563 to 566, 569, 570, 571,
	573 to 577, 583, 584, 590,
	661, 675, 689, 729
„ Daflé ...	673
„ Kadam ...	680
„ Kadam Bandi ...	679
„ Subedar of Thána ...	202

	PAGE.		PAGE.		
Anagoondi	...	637	Apáji Balwant	...	545
Anájí (Agaji) Surja	...	164	” Bháu	...	371
Anájí Anant	...	403	” Fadkia	...	510, 511
” Dattu	...	14, 22	” Ganesh	...	263, 264
” Pant	...	16	” Gokhla	...	678
” Rangnáth (Raghunáth)	...	11, 18, 20, 21	” Khanderáv	...	506
Anájjidev	...	20	” Mahádev	...	217, 220
Anandráv	...	(XXIV), (XXVI), 17,	” Shivji	...	376, 377
		202, 494	Appá Desái Nimbálkar	...	685
” brother of Mádhavráv Ráste	...	542	” Sáheb (Marátha General)	...	534, 536, 584
” Gáikawári...	...	588	Apta	...	333
” Selar	...	695	Arab Mercenaries	...	(XXI)
Anantmogri	...	226	Arabastán	...	727
Anantpur (Anantpora)	...	20, 537	Arabia	...	215, 346, 638 to 640
Anantrav	...	212, 301, 344	Arabs	...	211, 217, 218, 231, 258, 397, 606, 608
Anas (river)	...	494	Arakiri...	...	650
Anderson, Lieutenant	...	181, 182, 228	Arcot	...	103, 117, 165, 337
” David, Mr.	...	(XXIII), 467 to 482	” Instructions to the Agent of the Nabob		
” ” ”	deputed to conclude peace		” of—deputed to Mádhavráv	...	152
	with the Maráthás	467	” Nabob of—(Mahomed Alli Khán)	...	120, 151, 253, 271, 337, 463, 480
	Instructions to — in the		Argoan	...	729
	matter	478, 474	Army	...	(XXXIII), 313, 317, 327, 328, 408, 411, 441, 442, 456
” ” ”	Letter from — to the		Arnála	...	262
	Bombay Government		” Fort of —	...	432, 434
		474, 477	” ”	taken by the English	435
” James, Mr.	...	481, 485 to	Arni	...	21
		492, 500, 502, 506 to 513,	Arras: Battle of —	...	226, 227, 228, 229
		516 to 523	Arrug	...	677
Angarwádi	...	...	Arthur	...	(II)
Angela...	...	...	Arurgoan	...	661
Angria...	...	(VII), 69, 77, 96, 107, 108, 116, 572, 657, 660	Ashborne, Lieutenant	...	649
” Combined operations of the English			Ashburner, W., Mr.	...	282, 300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320
” and the Peshwa against —		(VII to IX), 87 to 121	Asheri	...	27, 59
” Báburáv	...	598, 599	Asia	...	26, 180
” Kánoji	...	(VII), 660	Asoph-ud-Dowla	...	458, 459, 509, 514
” Mánáji	...	29, 33, 40, 54, 55, 57, 60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 70, 89, 660	Assáram Shet	...	487, 491
” Rághoji	...	345, 351	Assay	...	263
” Sakoji	...	660	Assaye: Victory of —	...	(XXXIV)
” Sambháji	...	70, 77, 660	Assur: Fort of —	...	6, 164, 305, 729
” Tukoji	...	660	Asuf Jáh	...	672, 673
” Tuláji	...	(VIII), (IX), 87, 89, 91, 95 to 98, 101, 102, 106 to 113, 115, 126, 660	Atpari	...	690
Angrias	...	79, 87	Attawisi	...	395
” War with the —	...	87 to 121	Augustus: Fort of —	...	169
Anjanvel	...	89, 95, 677, 694	Aurangabad	...	(XXXIII), 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 305, 598, 605, 729
Anjingo	...	275, 442, 450	Aurangzeb	...	(II), (XXVII), 8, 9, 14, 15, 507, 663, 671, 672, 697
Ankleshvar	...	134 to 138, 213, 261, 262, 287, 386, 389	” defeated by the Bijápur Army	...	9
Annagundy	...	531	” deputed Sháhiste Khán to punish		
Anna Verdy Caun (Anwer-ud-din)	...	117	” Shiváji	...	14
Antáji Pant	...	77, 78, 599	” displeased with Sháhiste Khán...	...	15
” Raghunáth Kávle	...	34	” fought a battle near Delhi, in		
Antgaon	...	336, 413, 415, 425	” which one of his Sardár's		
Anto Náik	...	80	” wife was engaged	...	9
Antrewede Province	...	373	” imprisoned his father	...	9
Anubái, sister of Bajíráv Peshwa	...	693	” ordered Mahukum Sing to punish		
Anuloma	...	725	” Shiváji	...	14
Apáji (Appáji)	...	572 to 575	” put to death his brothers	...	9
			Auriel, James Peter, Mr.	...	448, 482

Austria	...	...	...	343
Avás	...	...	...	89
Azeez Oolla	...	...	...	625
Azim-ul-Omrah	...	(XXXI), 548, 612 to 619, 622 to 627, 631, 636		
		B.		
Bábá Fadkia (Marátha General)	538, 541, 545, 561, 574 to 576, 583, 675			
Bábáji Bhonsla, great-grandfather of Shiváji	1			
Chitnis	...	...	129	
" Rám	...	...	14	
" Sindhia	...	...	637	
" "	...	...	(XXVII)	
Baber	...	...	18	
Bábji Báji	...	...	723	
Báboo Row	...	...	661	
Bábji Naik	...	...		
Báburáv Ángria (see Ángria Báburáv).				
Diván of Sindhia	...	510, 511		
" Pant	...	685		
" Rám	...	675		
Bachoba Purandhare	...	322, 335, 347, 348, 360		
Badámi	...	...	584	
Bádarsing, Rája of Rupnagar	...	...	162	
Badlápur	...	...	426, 435	
Bágewádi	...	...	690	
Bagga Meán	...	...	719	
Báglan	...	18, 669, 680, 697, 725		
Baglipore	...	...	524	
Bagní	...	...	684	
Baglur Ghát	...	...	164	
Bahádarpur	...	431, 432, 695		
Bahádur Sháh	...	...	9	
Bahíru Pandit	...	...	539 to 544	
Pant	...	289, 304, 305, 322		
Báhúl Parbhú Chitnavis	...	...	22	
Bájábái	...	...	676	
Bailie, Lieutenant-Colonel	...	409, 432		
Bajába Purandhare	..	300, 301		
Bajgur	...	...	355	
Bájí Ghorpáre	...	...	19	
Pant	...	116, 117, 353, 436		
Parbhú	...	...	13, 19	
Bájiráv Ballál, Peshwa (see Peshwa Bájiráv Bállál).				
Patankar	...	...	688	
" Raghunáthráv, Peshwa (see Peshwa Bájiráv Raghunáthráv).				
Baker Bey	...	...	719	
Bakir Beg	...	...	724	
Bálíghát	...	...	142	
Báláji (Bálláji)	...	...	729	
Bájiráv Peshwa, Náná (see Peshwa Báláji Bájiráv).				
" Govind	...	...	401	
" Janárdhan (see Náná Fadnavis).				
" Kunjar	...	550, 559, 572, 577, 602, 682		
" Pant	...	...	128	
" Raghunáth	...	...	391	
" Vishvanáth, Peshwa (see Peshwa Báláji Vishvanáth).				

Bálam Bhat	...	...	675
Baldápáldi	...	...	262
Bálkrishna Anant	...	400, 401	
Gangádhar	...	584	
Bálláganj	...	315	
Bállápur	...	8, 18, 21	
Bálóba Vinchurkar	...	698	
Bálu Tántia	...	634	
Balwantráv Pátankar	...	688	
Balwantsing, Rája of Ragogur	...	500 to 503, 516	
Bambgam	...	305	
Bámbory	...	339, 340	
Banáji Raghnáth Mulguri	...	19	
Banda	...	658, 694	
Bandora	...	(VI), 31, 77, 126	
" fortifications	...	(III), 27, 28, 32, 34	
Bandy	...	339, 340	
Bangalore: Capture of — by the English	...	(XXVIII)	
Bán Ganga (river)	...	504	
Bangori (river)	...	496	
Bánkot	...	(VIII), (IX), 89, 93, 97, 102, 106, 116, 117, 556 to 559, 566, 568, 569, 590, 684, 685	
Banks, Captain	...	472	
Bapty	...	728	
Bápu Chitnavis	...	564, 571 to 576	
" Gókhla	...	678	
Bápuji	...	416	
" Náik	...	147	
Bápujiráv	...	551	
Bápuji Shivdev	...	150	
Bara	...	7	
Baragáum	...	381, 382	
Báramati	...	657, 684	
Báramatikar Joshi	...	657, 660, 661	
Baramore	...	294	
Barbarossa	...	(II)	
Bár Bhái or Twelve Brothers	...	254	
Barelay, R., Colonel	...	605	
Bardez: Island of —	...	58, 59, 62	
Bargood	...	607	
Bárhánpore (Burhánpur)	...	(XXXIV), 6, 14, 78, 399, 605	
Barkendeh	...	711	
Barnes, Thomas, Mr.	...	343, 344	
Baroda	...	(XXI), (XXII), (XXVI), 225, 231, 254, 258, 260, 391, 392, 394, 399, 402, 403, 406, 407, 412, 420, 488, 491, 597, 607, 643, 657, 679, 694, 729	
Barra	...	504	
Barria	...	(XXVII), 487, 489, 492, 493, 495, 498	
" Jaswantsing, Rája of —	(XXVI), 487, 490, 491, 493, 494		
Bárwári	...	551	
Barwell, Richard, Mr.	...	(XVIII), 233, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276, 299, 308, 309, 314, 317, 328, 386	
Basman, Cornelius, Ensign	...	382	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Bassein...	(VI), (XIII), (XXI), (XXXIII), 23, 69, 74, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 109, 120, 141, 152, 197, 198, 204, 207, 212, 235 to 241, 249, 254, 256, 257, 261, 262, 265, 267, 269, 270, 273, 274, 310, 336, 410, 421, 425 to 434, 445, 459, 473, 474, 478, 559, 563, 569, 577, 578, 582, 583, 584, 589, 590, 591, 596, 597, 600, 601, 604, 660, 682, 691, 698, 701
” Fort	... 459
” Letters from the Portuguese officers at —	... 30 to 32
” Siege of — by the English	(XXXII), 421, 422, 427 to 432
” Siege of — by the Maráthás (III), (V),	25 to 66
” taken by the Maráthás	(IV), 39, 40
” Translations of the capitulations be- tween the Portuguese and the Maráthás for the surrender of —	40, 41
” Treaty of —	(XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658
Bassora	... (VI), 107, 208
Batavia	... 422
Batta Gang	... 278
Bauchu...	... 715
Báváji, son of Satwáji	... 672
Bavaria	... 343
Báwa Mullen	423, 429
Bawdem (Baodhan)	661, 663
Bayard, Mr.	... 456
Beauman, Captain	... 606
Bedar	... 684, 728
Bednur (Bednore)	19, 141, 142, 152, 161, 173 to 175, 455, 536, 620, 648
” Rája of —	146, 157, 160, 162, 164, 170 to 172, 537
Beherjee Family	... 725
Bekir	... 616
Belápur (Bellipore, Bellápur)	341, 392, 413, 416, 425, 438, 450, 452, 453, 459, 472
” Fort	144, 333
Belcombe, Monsr.	292, 295, 306, 311, 312
Belford, Monsr.	... 312
Bellari	... 531
Benáres	(I), 12, 17, 20, 22, 148, 327, 468, 474, 523, 661, 675
Bengal	... (II), 29, 107, 141, 152, 158, 206, 207, 214, 230, 231, 234, 236, 246, 256, 257, 258, 279, 298, 306, 310, 317, 318, 319, 322, 375, 385, 386, 422, 449, 454, 455, 459, 461, 462, 476, 485, 493, 510, 549, 608, 615, 617, 626, 689
” Detachment	... (XX)
” Government	... (XI)
Bentley, Lieutenant	... 650
Berár	... (XII), 9, 18, 142, 327 to 332, 355, 356, 366, 440, 474, 561, 664, 728, 729
” Genealogy of the Rájás of —	664, 665
Berár Government: Condition of the —	237
” Rája of —	... (XXXIII), (XXXIV), 152, 354, 355, 463 to 465, 525, 561, 579, 598 to 601, 626, 627, 657, 664
” ” (Jánoji)	... 237, 254
” ” (Mudáji)	... 237, 251
” ” 252, 259, 263, 266, 267, 275, 305, 322, 327 to 332, 355, 366, 375, 440, 463, 470, 471, 474, 488, 518, 609, 728	
” ” (Rághoji)	(XII), (XXXIII), (XXXIV), 254, 290, 480, 538, 542, 543, 545, 598 to 605, 664, 665, 728
” ” (Sábáji)	... 235 to 237, 252, 254, 259, 263, 264, 267
Bergy Cuttiacur	... 726
Bernardo Picot de LaMotte, Monsr.	323 to 326
Berug	... 668
Berye (Berypora)	... 505
Bethune, Laureston, Lieutenant	533, 534
Bettai	... 226
Bettassi	... 229
Bhagiratráv	... 401
Bhaglál Sing	... 708, 709
Bhagnuggur	... 666
Bhag Sing Bahádur	705 to 710
Bhagvant Sing or Bhagvant Sindia (Bagh- rettý Sindia)	... 409
Bhagvantráv, son of Kánoji Daflé	672, 673
Bhahádur Banda: Fort of —	... 22
Bhairav Gad or Mahádev Gad...	... 497
Bhálleráv Govind	... 873
Bhandári Militia	... 185, 201
Bharobaries	... 342
Bhatari	... 8
Bháu	... 534 to 537
Bháu Bakshi	... 615, 616
Bháu Mánkeshvar	... 683
Bháu Sáheb	... 689
Bháu, son of Fattesing	... 489
Bhávee Pattan	... 679
Bhávnagar	132, 211, 217, 218, 232
Bhawáni (goddess)	(II), 3, 725
” Shankar	... 494
Bhikájí Náuk Rástia	... 677
Bhikájípant	... 75
Bhiku Sínáy	... 70
Bhils	... (XXVI)
Bhíma (river)	... 6, 17, 18, 680, 726
Bhimráv Pánsia	... 293, 350, 353, 364, 379, 381
Bhimsing, Rája of Jaboá	... 494, 495
Bhivandi (Baindi)	... 425
Bhivji Pandy	... 672
” Rája	... 21
Bhoeta	... 657, 661, 662
Bhokardhun	... 695
Bhonsla	... (II), (XXXIII), 58, 62, 68, 279, 329, 404, 600, 601, 725, 726
” Bábáji, great-grandfather of Shiváji...	1
” Ghorpade (Amir-ul-omra)	... 657, 668

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bhonsla Ghorpade Hinduráv ...	657, 667	Billiapatam ...	343
"    Kápsíkar, Senápati	657, 668	Biwlass ...	351
"    Rája of Mudhol	657, 666	Bisáji Malhár Wáikar	18
"    (House of Shiváji)	657, 663	Bisnagar ...	219
"    Kheláji, son of Vithoji ...	1	Bithu Pandit ...	728
"    Máloji, grandfather of Shiváji	1 to 4	Bithur ...	698
"    Muláji, son of Vithoji ...	1	Blaine, W., Mr. ...	481
"    Rája of Akalkot ...	657, 665, 666	Blankett, Admirál ...	638, 640
"    Berár ...	657, 664	Blonda ...	493
"    "    Jánoji ...	237, 254	Bod, Ensign ...	223
"    "    Mudáji (Mudoji) ...	237, 251, 252, 259, 263, 266, 267, 275, 305, 322, 327 to 332, 355, 366, 375, 440, 463, 470, 471, 474, 488, 518, 609, 728	Boddam, Rawson Hart, Mr. 143, 151, 156, 163, 170, 402, 403, 411, 485, 486, 498, 506, 519, 521 to 525 Governor of Bombay. 485	
"    "    Parsoji ...	664, 665	Bolts, William, Mr. ...	343, 344
"    "    Rághoji ...	(XII), (XXXIII), (XXXIV), 254, 290, 480, 538, 542, 543, 545, 598 to 605, 664, 665, 728	Bombay. ... (II), (III), (VI), (VII), (XXII), (XXXIII), (XXXIV), 37, 40, 46, 55, 60, 61, 62, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 83, 84, 90, 91, 94, 97, 100, 101, 102, 106, 107, 111, 112, 114, 115, 118 to 120, 127, 129 to 138, 142, 144, 146, 149, 151 to 161, 165, 168 to 176, 180, 187, 190 to 193, 201, 203, 211, 213, 214, 217, 218, 244, 246, 248, 249, 252, 254 to 262, 265, 266, 269, 270 to 279, 280, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 299, 300, 302, 307 to 313, 319, 320, 322, 328, 331 to 338, 341, 343 to 362, 365 to 379, 383 to 391, 395, 396, 399, 406, 411, 417, 418, 431, 441 to 443, 449, 452, 454, 456, 457, 460 to 463, 468, 472, 481, 483, 485, 488, 490, 493, 506, 508, 510, 512, 513, 515, 519, 523 to 526, 542, 550, 551, 552, 555 to 559, 562, 563, 564, 567, 568, 570 to 573, 578 to 583, 594, 597, 605, 611, 622, 630, 632, 634, 640, 642, 643, 647, 648 to 653, 660, 701 to 704, 729 Detachment. (XXII), (XXVIII)	
"    Sákrekar ...	657, 669	"    Government (II), (III), (VIII), (XI), (XV), (XVI), (XVII), (XVIII), (XX), (XXI), (XXIII), 211	
"    Sháháji ...	(I), 1 to 22, 665, 689, 726	"    "    Policy of the — in connection with the Marátha affairs ... (XII)	
"    Shurfíji ...	1	"    "    Protest by the — against the orders of the Governor-General to cease hostilities with the Poona Government ... (XVI)	
"    Vithoji ...	1 to 4	"    "    Rághoba's negotiations with the — for assistance against the Poona Government (XII), (XIII)	
Bhood Mallowry ...	676	"    "    Instructions of the Governor of — relating to the hostilities with the Maráthás ... 230, 280	
Bhopál ...	343, 345, 354, 356		
Bhopál-gad : Fort of —	14, 18		
Bhowsing ...	18		
Bhukandji Haridat...	165		
"    Kásidas...	165		
Bhúrgam ...	695		
Bhyáji Ghorpadé ...	22		
Bhyrám Gopáldás ...	511		
Bíbl, The —	(I)		
Bice (Vaishyás) ...	725, 726		
Bicholy ...	59		
Bidar ...	631, 726		
Bidnorigad ...	19		
Bijápur ..	(II), 5 to 9, 11, 13, 18 to 22, 666, 672, 675, 677, 680, 681, 684, 690, 726, 727		
"    Account of the battle between the armics of Shiváji and the King of —	13		
"    Army defeated by Shiváji	21, 22		
"    Siege of the Fort of Panhála by the —	13		
"    Complaint by the King of — to Sháháji regarding his son's conduct	11		
"    King of — ...	5		
"    "    agreed to pay tribute to Shiváji ...	20		
"    "    sent an army to oppose Mullick Amber ...	6		
"    "    sent Báji Ghorpade to seize Sháháji ...	19		
Bijaysing ...	150, 155, 157, 162		
Bilghey ...	631		

	PAGE.
Bombay : Letter from Bâjirâv, the last Peshwa, to the Governor of — (XXXII)	
" Letters from the Governor-General of India to the Governor of — relative to the hostilities with the Marâtha Government (Poona)	271, 274, 284
" Letter from the Governor of — to the Governor-General of India relative to the proceedings of the French at the Marâtha Darbâr...	288
" Instructions of the Governor-General in the matter	298
" Letters from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of — 165, 168, 171, 174, 175	
" Letters from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of — relating to the affairs at Poona ... 146, 156 to 158, 161	
" Letters to Mr. Mostyn from the Governor of — 150, 151, 156, 163, 169, 172, 174	
" Measures adopted for the defence of — ... (V), 42 to 44, 55, 56	
" Overtures by Nâna to the French to join them against — ... (XI)	
" Proposed ditch round the town-wall of — ...	37
" Resolutions of the Government of — regarding the negotiations with the Marâtha Government (Poona)	
" 318 to 320	
" Treaty between Râghoba and the Government of — ... (XIV)	
Bonaparte	... ... ... (XXX)
Bood	... ... ... 657
Boonne	... ... ... 591
Bordeaux	... ... 290 to 292, 296
Bordi	... ... ... (I)
Bor Ghât	... (XXII), 128, 144, 333, 338, 339, 340, 354, 383, 424, 436, 438, 442, 443, 449, 451, 471, 596
Boroni	... ... ... 226
Boty	... ... ... 676
Bourchier, Charles, the Honourable, Governor of Madras ...	152, 155
" Richard, the Honourable, Governor of Bombay (IX), 87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102 to 104, 106, 107, 109 to 112, 114, 115, 118, 127, 128, 132	
" " " : Complaint against — ... (X)	
Bowapur	... ... ... 391
Bowles, Lieutenant	... 382, 448
Bowsit : Fort of — ...	... 225
Boya, Mr.	... ... 400
Boyl, Charles, Lieutenant-Colonel	... 583
Bradshaw, Captain ...	603, 604

	PAGE.
Bradshaw, Paris, Mr.	705, 706, 708, 709, 711 to 713
Brahimpur	... ... 263
Brahma	... ... 725
Brâhmani Dynasty	... ... 726
Brâhmans	... (XIII), 130, 249, 250, 253 to 255, 259, 267, 321, 359, 360, 414, 415, 725, 727, 728
Brampore	... ... 321
Brest	... ... 290
Briancourt, Monsr.	... 293, 295, 296, 297, 324, 325, 331
Brickell, Lieutenant	... 183, 183
Bridges, Major-General	... ... 615
British army attacked near Wargaon by the Marâthâs ...	367, 383
" Empire in India	... ... (XXX)
" fleet	... ... (IX)
" power	... ... (XXXIII)
Broach	... (XX), (XXXIII), 191, 204, 206, 212, 215, 218, 219, 221, 224, 229, 237, 245, 246, 247, 260, 261, 262, 270, 272, 273, 276, 277, 278, 280, 282 to 285, 287, 304, 310, 313, 314, 318, 321, 328, 366, 372 to 374, 389, 391, 392, 393, 396, 397, 400, 401, 402, 422, 474, 479, 488 to 492, 607, 608, 642
" Capture of — by the English	... 607, 608
Brome, Charles, Mr.	... (XII), 143, 148, 153, 157, 160, 163, 166, 168, 174, 175
Brounring, Major	... ... 604
Brown, Eusign (Colonel)	437, 442 to 444, 448, 450, 455, 456, 621
" Charles, Lieutenant	... 430, 433
" John, "	... 417, 418
" Mr.	... (IV), 31
Bruce, Mr.	... ... 202
Bruere, W. Mr.	... 310, 474
Bubber Alibeg	... ... 716
Buck, Mr.	... ... 487
Budnaur or Bulgur	... ... 495, 496
Budra (Bhadra) river	... ... 537
Budra Bund (Vrindavan)	... ... 511
Bugâbâi (Bagubâi) ...	... ... 661
Bulleyree	... ... 496
Bullock, Thomas, Lieutenant	... ... 382
Bullum ...	... ... 650
Bullyseer	... ... 134
Bulsar ...	... ... 27
Bulwute (stream) ...	... ... 496
Bundelkhand (Bondelâh)	(XX), 327, 355, 373, 603, 657, 658, 663, 694, 729
" Chatar Sâl, Râja of —	658, 663
" Râja of —	... 327
Bundelly	... ... 657, 663
Bundikot	... ... 150, 155, 157
Bunega	... ... 501, 505

	PAGE.	PAGE.
Bureve Ghát ...	... 387	Catherine, Empress ... (XIX), 370
Burganu or Burkanu ...	... 16, 18	Cawnpore ... 473, 519 to 523, 593
Burgaou ...	... 657	Cay, Colonel ... 358, 380
Burkanu (see Burganu). ...		Central India ... (XXVI)
Burwa ...	338, 339, 448, 452, 453	Ceylon ... (II), 15
Busopattan ...	... 20	Chuddytoor: Fort of — ... 150
Bussállat Jang ...	... 164, 296	Cháknu: Fort of — ... 7, 14, 164
Bussora (see Bassora). ...		made over to Shiváji ... 10
Bussy, Monsr. ...	118, 290	Chalmers, John, Major ... (X), 107, 111, 112
Butchers' Island ...	... 196	Chamargundo (Shrigonde) ... 3
Butler, Captain ...	558, 563	Chambal (river) ... 499, 506
Byfeld, Thomas, Mr. ...	87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102, 119, 126, 127, 131	Champáner ... (XXVI), 402, 488 to 492, 495
Byrámji Hormasjí ...	... 154, 158, 175	Chauda ... 17
C.		
Calcutta ...	(XVI), (XXVIII), 150, 254, 276 to 278, 280, 282, 283, 286, 307, 349, 373, 410, 483, 485, 486, 508, 516 to 523, 525, 592, 611	Chauda Síheb ... 159 to 164
Caldwell, Lieutenant ...	... 398, 400	Chauderi ... 460
Calicut ...	... (XXIII), 647	Chandi Chunjáwar ... (II), 19, 21
Cambay ...	(XIV), 127, 211, 217 to 221, 223, 225, 231 to 233, 239, 258, 401, 402, 486, 487	Chándore ... 572, 698
Camora Bay ...	... 91	Chandranagar ... 524
Camould ...	... 408	Chandrásí Jawulkar ... 10, 11
Campbell, Captain ...	... (XXII), 412 to 417	Chandur ... 680, 686
" Colonel ...	... 256	Chanwar ... 222
" Richard, Captain ...	... 416	Chapman, Mr. ... 470, 474
" Robert, Captain ...	... 503	Charles II ... 204
Canada ...	... 290	Chatar Sál, Rája of Bundelkhaud ... 658, 663
Cauary Island ...	... 261	Chatar Sing, brother of Sháhú ... (II)
Candeela ...	... 392, 394	Chauk ... 144, 338 to 342, 376, 423, 424, 448, 451 to 453
Candery ...	... 101	Chaul ... (IV), (VII), 35, 40, 51, 54, 57, 59 to 65, 71, 72, 74, 91, 94, 98, 100, 113, 153, 158, 176, 180, 261, 288, 289, 292, 293, 296, 297, 306, 312, 313, 315, 326, 329
Cannanore ...	... 549, 617 to 650	" : Proposul for the surrender of — to the Maráthás by the Portuguese ... 57, 64
Canote ...	... 648	Cháuna ... 402
Carangoly ...	... 446	Chauth ... 728
Carenlia ...	... 359, 363	Chavhán ... 671 to 673
Careala ...	... 380	Cheegooroojee ... 708
Carnac, Colonel ...	... 504	Cherry, John Hector, Mr. ... 549, 564, 597
" John, Mr. ...	(XVIII) to (XX), 300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320, 328, 329 to 334, 338 to 343, 345 to 354, 356 to 369, 371, 373 to 380, 384 to 386	Chikhli ... 261, 262, 278, 307, 315, 373, 586, 598
" " " appointed to be a Member of the Committee to accompany Réghola to Poona. ... 346	Chikodi ... 685, 686	
" " " instructions to the Committee ... 346 to 349	Chillojí Kadám ... 489, 490, 494	
" " " proceedings of the Committee ... 338 to 344	Chinnájí Appa ... (V), 30, 39 to 41, 57, 64 to 66, 69, 70, 72 to 74, 81 to 84, 133, 249, 254, 257, 543, 545, 559, 689, 698	
" " " Minute by — relating to Rághoba (Peshwa) ... 328, 329	" " " Captain Inchbird deputed to treat with — (V to VII), 69 to 74	
Carnegie, David, Mr. ...	... 532	" " " Consideration of the articles of the Treaty with — 81 to 83
Carnilla ...	... 359	Chimpáner (see Champáner).
Carpenter, Captain ...	... 181, 423, 436, 453	Chimpátam (Olinapattam) ... 88, 117
Cashmir ...	... 707	China ... 107, 256, 291 to 294, 420
Casserberry Ghát ...	... 399	Chinchvad (Chinchore) (XIX), 129, 360, 596, 597
Caste jealousies ...	... (XIII)	Chinkulliekháu ... 671
Casualty return ...	... 229	Chinsura ... 383
		Chinto Pant ... 166
		" Vithal ... 310, 311, 320, 322, 323, 339
		Chintzwur (see Chinchvad).
		Chitore: Rána of — ... 726
		Chitpávans ... (XIII), 725
		Chittersing ... 720
		" Rána ... 460

## INDEX.

PAGE.	PAGE.
Chittledurg (Chittledroog) ... 531, 636, 637	
Rája of — ... 171	
Chivdinrung ... ... 253	
Chopra ... ... 697	
Chopur (river) ... ... 503	
Chorási Purgunna ... ... 278, 315, 586, 598	
Chota Kalla Sinde (river) ... ... 499	
Chowk (see Chauk).	
Christiaus ... ... 40	
Christie, Lieutenant ... 417, 437	
Chuckardev ... ... 561	
Chumbrel (stream) ... ... 496	
Chumla (river) ... ... 496	
Chunar ... ... 460, 523	
Chunda ... ... 506	
Chundi Chunjávar (see Chandi Chunjávar).	
Chuudur ... ... 697	
Chungiz Khán ... ... 6	
Chunjávar (see Tanjore).	
Church, Richard, Mr. ... 523	
Churula (river) ... ... 496	
Claneey, Mr. ... ... 398	
Clarke, Alured, Sir ... 611, 641	
Clavering, John, Mr. 233, 235, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276, 285	
Clive, Robert, Colonel (Lord) (VIII to XI), 103 to 108, 110 to 112, 114, 566, 641	
" " " Letter from the Governor of Bombay to — ... 110	
" " " Letter from the Marquess of Wellesley to — 641	
Close, B., Colonel, Resident at Poona (XXXII), (XXXIII), 549 to 572, 576 to 579, 582, 584, 589, 590, 592, 593, 596 to 599, 601, 602, 605, 642	
" " Interview of — with Amrutráv and Holkar 569 to 576	
" " Letters from — to the Gov- ernor-General relative to the affairs at Poona. 561, 564, 565, 569, 571, 572, 589, 596	
" " Letter from — to the Gov- ernor of Bombay ... 563	
" " Letter from — to the Pesh- wa (the last Bájiráv) ... 577	
" " Letter from the Governor- General to — relative to the restoration of Bájí- ráv to the Peshwa's masnad ... ... 593	
" " Letter from Yeshwantráv Holkar to — ... 562	
Clughustone, Mr. ... ... 390	
Coehin ... ... 202, 296	
Cockburn, Colonel ... (XIX), (XX), 202, 313, 358, 361, 365, 366, 370, 371, 375, 376 378 to 382, 384	
Cockburn, Colonel: Account of the military operations during the expedi- tion to Poona by — 379 to 381	
" Alexander, Lieutenant ... 382	
Cockerell, John, Captain ... 396	
Cockran, Mr. ... 487, 491	
" Lewis, Mr. ... 413 to 418	
Colarus ... ... 501	
Colebrooke, Mr. ... 625 to 627	
Coleridge, Lieutenant ... ... 454	
Colioite (Calioite) ... 647, 648	
" Pyche Rája in — ... 647	
Collins, Colonel ... 581, 593, 599 to 605, 619, 705, 707, 710, 712	
Coloor ... ... 715	
Comarea ... ... 493	
Comannsing Rája ... ... 355	
Committee that accompanied Rághoba to Poona: Proceedings of the — 338 to 384	
Comoray Bay ... ... 98	
Conde da Ega, Captain-General ... 180	
Couniodurg ... ... (VII)	
Constantinople ... ... 639	
Coodra (river) ... ... 506	
Coolydroog ... ... 536	
Coomlah ... ... 223	
Cooper, Lieutenant ... ... 435	
Coopergang (Coppergunge) ... 218, 279	
Coorg: Rája of — ... ... 620	
Coote, Eyre, Sir ... (XXIII), 386, 445, 447, 455, 461 to 463, 466, 470	
" " Letter from — to General Goddard, pointing out the necessity of concluding peace with the Maráthás... 445	
" " Letter from the Bombay Government to — regard- ing hostilities with the Maráthas and Hyder Alli ... ... 455	
Corcelle, Mr. ... ... 300, 305	
Corial ... ... 261, 262, 278, 315	
Corn trade between Egypt and Arabia ... 640	
Corawallis, Lord ... (XXVIII), (XXIX), 530, 532, 533, 624	
Coromandel ... (XVII), 118 to 121, 127, 291, 301, 462	
Coronet, Monsr. ... ... 296	
Cotaparamba ... ... 648	
Cotgrave, Major ... 446, 447, 455	
Couchud ... ... 134	
Counda Ghát ... ... 356	
Couree ... ... 311	
Court of Directors ... ... (X), 597	
Cousah ... ... 136	
Cowan, Lieutenant ... ... 435	
Cowni ... ... 147	
Cowper, W., Mr. ... ... 641	
Crape, James, Mr. ... ... 282	
Crawford, Mr. ... ... 202	
Crockett, Daniel, Mr. ... 532, 537	
Crommelin, Charles, Mr. ... 103, 104, 106, 107, 127, 128, 154, 158, 168.	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Crossly, Lieutenant	398, 400	DoMello, Pedro, General	(III), 25, 26
Crownemberg, Mynheer	103	DcMondavo, Count	296
Cruso, Mr. (XXIX), 487, 520, 521, 524, 540		DoSanty, Monsr. 290 to 294, 297, 298, 300, 322, 326	
Cuddalore	470	DeSartue, Monsr.	290 to 296
Cumine, Colonel	650	DeSouza, Caetano, Signr.	(III), 30, 31
Cumur-ul-deen	720	DeSouza, Lina, Signr.	599
Cuning Kerudah	147	DeSylvira, Martin, Signr.	27, 30, 33, 34
Cunnaghwarry	531	DoTellier, Monsr.	614
Curke	200	Decan	(VIII), (XXXIII), 8, 9,
Currial Fort	171	14 to 18, 75, 103, 141, 152, 219, 282,	
Cutodra	487	327, 391, 421, 438, 480, 499, 509, 513,	
Cuttack	689	514, 550 to 554, 592, 593, 600, 663, 678,	
		682, 726, 727	
D.		Dohegobarch	287, 310
Dábháré (Dábhárá) Senapati	129, 657, 671	Deholly	448
Dábul	(VIII), 93 to 95, 100	Dehpur	694
Dádiúji Odowji	344, 345, 350, 351, 354, 357	Delhi	(II), (VI), (IX), 5 to 9,
Dáda Sáheb (see Peshwa Raghuñáthráv).		14, 16, 17, 78, 120, 134, 150, 152,	
Dádji Pant Pansia...	368	207, 254, 488, 492, 500, 516, 520,	
Dádoji Kond Dev, Tutor to Shiváji	7 to 10	658, 664, 668, 685, 707, 708, 726	
Dádu Pant	144	Emperor of —	658, 726
Dafíupur	671	„ taken by Mahádji Sindia...	(XII)
Dafle Chavhán	657, 671 to 673	Dolsing	710, 712, 713
Daftar	727	Donson, Ensign	228
Dagon, Major	358, 367, 375, 380	Desbara	389
Dábhánu	27, 224	Deserters	(III), 25, 26
Dájiba Deshunukh	668	Deshasthas	(XIII)
Damáji Gáikawád (see Gáikawád Damáji).		Deshmukh	2
Daman...	(VII), 27, 40, 50, 51, 54, 58, 60,	Deshmukhi	727
	61, 71, 72, 74, 180, 204, 205,	Devalgaon	1
	255, 262, 320, 323 to 326, 343, 701	Devdhar	657, 671
„ Letter to Monsr. St. Lubin from the Governor of —		Devgad	147, 492, 726
	325	Dovji Golo	499 to 503
Dámodhar Pant	95	Dovláli	425, 426, 429, 434
„ Shripat	687	Dovnagar: Fort of —	150
Danse	262	Devruk	90
Darra	220, 221	Devulwassa	665
Dasgaon	559, 566 to 569	Dewanbhully	723
Dattáji Gopiuáth	11 to 14, 20	Dow Ghát	339, 340
Dattáji Pant Wákarnavis	22	Dowur	22
Daud Bujebe (Bujebyo)	716, 719	Dhabana	658
Davalatábád	1, 3 to 6, 263, 726, 729	Dhamdhére	6, 657, 671
„ Attempt of the Bijápur Government to take —	8	Dhaujisha	181
„ taken by Aurangzebo	8	Dhár	259, 686
Davlatpur	20	„ Málvá	495
Davlatráv	146	Dhárávi	203, 421, 583
„ Ghorpade	667	Dharrumráv	603, 604
„ Siudia (see Sindia Davlátárv).		Dhárwár	637, 657, 681
Dawji	463	Dháwri Nimbgaon	678
Dawmut	429, 435, 436	Dholagaon	504, 505
Dawson, Captain	228, 382, 413	Dholpur	496, 506
Day, Mr.	487, 489, 491 to 493, 522	Dhondji Wág	678
„ Henry, Lieutenant	382	Dhondo Pant Ballál	598, 599
Dayáldás	493	„ Gokhla	678
DeBeleombe, Monsr.	296, 297	Dhoolay	401
DeBorgno	(XXX)	Dhoondiaba	634
DeBritto, J. S., Commander-in-Chief	180	Dhowleswar	666
DeCamara, J. P. Don	180, 204, 325	Dhutke Akara	497
DeCorcelle, Monsr.	292, 294 to 300, 305 to 308	Diary and proceedings of the Committee that accompanied Raghuñáthráv (Peshwa)	
DeCoronet, Monsr.	294	„ to Poona	338 to 384
De la Garde, Mr.	121	„ of Mr. Malet of a journey from Bombay	
		„ to Calcutta	483 to 526

## INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Días, J., Padre ...	... 46, 57	Dutch ...	109, 117, 137, 257, 266, 292
Dick, George, Mr. ...	... 532	" excluded from the trade of the Maráthá Dominions	... (IX)
" " the Hou'ble, Governor of Bombay ...	... 537	Dutwar ...	... ... 657, 668
Dillir Khán Pathán; Governor of the Deccan ...	... 15 to 18		E.
Dinápore ...	... 524	Eames, Captain ...	358, 382
Dindágul ...	... 152	East India Company and the Maráthás: Treaty between the —	277 to 280, 284
Dinkarpant ...	... 90, 96, 97	Edlábád ...	... ... 661
Dipábái, wife of Venkoji ...	... 8	Edmonstone, N. B., Mr. ...	582, 593, 595, 602, 603, 611, 615, 616, 619, 622, 623, 625, 626, 629, 630, 632, 636, 641, 642, 715
Disney, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	... 648	Egerton, Colonel ...	(XVIII to XX), 187, 193, 299, 313, 328, 331 to 333, 338 to 347, 350 to 359, 361 to 369, 371, 373 to 380, 384 to 386
Diu ...	... 51	" appointed to be a Member of the Committee to accompany Rághaba to Poona.	346
Diwádhar Pandit ...	... 463	instructions to the Committee ...	346 to 349
Doab (river) ...	... 522	proceedings of the Committee ...	338 to 384
Docks at Bombay ...	... 256	" Instructions to — in his expedition to Poona ...	333
Dohad ...	... 493, 494	Egypt ...	... (XXX), 612, 616, 638 to 641
Dollea ...	... 164	Egypt and Arabia: Corn trade between —	... 640
Donbarem ...	... 89	Elephanta ...	212, 261, 269, 284, 478
Dongargaon (Dungarganon) ...	... 144, 357	Elleabáz (Allahabad) ...	... 150
Dongrim ...	... 27, 59	Elliot, Mr. ...	328, 329, 330, 332, 355
Dooa ...	... 505	Ellis, Brabazon, Mr. ...	125, 127, 128
Doolan, Lieutenant ...	... 533, 534	Ellur ...	... 154
Doole ...	... 457	Embassy (English) to the Maráthás ...	...
Dornagerah Island ...	... 203	(V to VII), (XI), (XII), 69 to 84, 125 to 138, 141 to 176	
Dos Reys Fort ...	... (III)	England ...	... (IX), (XX), 26, 47, 116, 180, 207, 246, 265, 281, 283, 288, 461, 462
Doveton, Major ...	... 620	" Appeal from Rághaba (Peshwa) to the King of —	... (XVI), (XVII)
Dowan Chouly ...	... 162	English, the ...	(III), (IX), (XVII), 14, 77, 83, 84, 89, 108, 116, 119 to 121, 125, 135, 136, 138, 145 to 150, 152, 156, 157, 160, 164, 166, 167, 518, 529, 553, 554, 558, 566, 571, 583, 587, 598, 605, 633, 663, 701 to 712
Downsa ...	... 305	" and Bájiráv, the last Peshwa: Treaty of Bassein between —	... (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658
Draper, Daniel, Mr. ...	... (X), 87, 89, 91, 143, 151, 156, 163, 170, 173, 174, 179, 184, 185, 186, 201, 208, 215, 232, 282, 300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320, 328, 331 to 334, 338, 346, 349, 355 to 357, 367, 376, 385, 396, 430, 441, 444, 449, 457, 462, 466	Dunda Rájápur ...	... (VI), 34, 77
Duan ...	... 496	Dungargaon (see Dongargaon) ...	...
Dubhoi ...	260, 272, 389, 390, 393, 394, 402, 419	Dunkley, R., Mr. ...	... 460
" : Capture of — by General Goddard ...		Durdeh ...	... 504
"	(XX), 391, 392	Durgábái ...	... 540
Duboe (river) ...	... 494	Durham, Mr. ...	... 390
Dudrenec, Colonel ...	... 604	Duriknoor ...	... 673
Duff, Grant, Mr. ...	... (I)	Durmápatam ...	... 116
Dugur ...	... 434	" Governor of —	... (IX)
Dulup ...	... 147		
Dumas, Monsr. ...	200, 291, 296		
Duncan, Lieutenant ...	... 454		
" Jonathan, the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay ...	(XXXII), 544, 545, 549, 551, 552, 559, 561, 564, 572, 577, 582, 597, 598, 599, 607, 608, 611, 633, 642, 694		
" " Minute by — regarding Bájiráv ...	559, 577		
Dunda Rájápur ...	... (VI), 34, 77		
Dungargaon (see Dongargaon) ...			
Dunkley, R., Mr. ...	... 460		
Durdeh ...	... 504		
Durgábái ...	... 540		
Durham, Mr. ...	... 390		
Duriknoor ...	... 673		
Durmápatam ...	... 116		
" Governor of —	... (IX)		

## PAGE.

## PAGE.

English, the, and the Maráthás: Wars between — (XV), (XVIII) to (XXIII), 209 to 482, 547 to 608  
 " and the Peshwa combined to crush Angria ... (VII to IX), 87 to 121  
 " and Rághoba (Peshwa): Skirmishes between the army of the Marátha confederates and the combined forces of — ... (XIV), (XV) 221 to 224, 226 to 229  
 " and Rághoba (Peshwa): Treaty between — ... (XIV), (XVIII), 211 to 215, 331 to 338  
 " and Sindia and the Rája of Berár: War between — (XXXIII), (XXXIV)  
 " and Tipu Sultán: Treaty between — (XXIX) Wars between — ... (XXVIII to XXXI), 532 to 537  
 " army ... ... 223  
 " " defeated at Wargaon ... (XIX), 367  
 " assisted Raghunáthráv (Peshwa) in his hostilities with the Ministerial Party ... ... (XIV), 211 to 482  
 reasons set forth for assisting Raghunáthráv ... 236, 237, 239 to 241  
 East India Company ... 277, 278  
 Embassy to the Maráthás ... (V to VII) (XI), (XII), 67 to 84, 122 to 138, 141 to 176  
 factors ... ... (II)  
 " Influence of — in the Marátha Empire ... ... (XVIII)  
 " Missions from — to Sháhu Rája and Chimnáji Appa ... (V to VII), 75 to 80  
 " negotiating an alliance with the Maráthás against Hyder Ally ... (XII), 141 to 176  
 " the Nizám and the Peshwa: partition of the territories conquered from Tipu Sultán between — ... (XXIX), 628, 636  
 " the Nizam and the Peshwa: Treaty between — ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532  
 " Rághoba (Peshwa) negotiating with — for assistance against the Poona Government ... (XII), (XIII)  
 " refused to interfere in the dispute between the Nizám and the Maráthás ... (XXIX), (XXX)  
 " Sakhárám Bápu applied to — for assistance to bring Rághoba to Poona ... (XVII), 300, 301  
 English troops: Feelings of the Maráthás at the success of the — ... (XI)

Erskine, Mr. ... ... 134  
 Eshvantráv Mádia ... ... 78  
 Etáwáh (litava) ... ... 473, 474, 522  
 Europa ... 36, 38, 103, 119, 121, 162, 256, 291, 293, 300, 307, 328, 344, 429, 462, 510, 554, 616  
 European Nations ... ... (III)  
 " war ... ... (XXI)  
 Europeans, ... (IX), (XXIII), 199, 216, 226, 229, 249, 254, 256, 263, 298, 299, 302, 304, 311, 314, 365, 487  
 Eussore Ghat ... ... 418  
 F.  
 Fadmanvis ... ... 727  
 Fadkia Hari Pant ... ... 657, 675  
 Fákeer Mahomed ... ... 723  
 Fámuo ... ... (XXVII)  
 Farmer, William, Mr. (XVII), (XIX), (XX), 296, 298, 340 to 342, 345, 349, 350, 368 to 377, 383, 384, 402 to 405  
 Farre, Captain ... ... 247  
 Farrer ... ... 202  
 Fatto Allí Khán ... ... 530  
 Fatte Buruj (Fort) ... ... 184, 190, 197, 198  
 Fattedurg ... ... (VII)  
 Fattegad ... ... 98, 94, 522, 593  
 Fatto Hyder, son of Tipu Sultán ... 629  
 Fattepur ... ... 226  
 Fatte Sing, son of Sháhu ... ... 78  
 Fatte Sing Bhonsla ... ... 665, 666  
 Fatto Sing Gáikawád (see Gáikawád Fatte Sing)  
 Fattesing Máne ... ... 549, 571  
 Fazil Khán, son of Afzul Khán ... 12, 13  
 Folloso, Colonel ... ... 604  
 Ferozabad ... ... 522  
 Findlay, Mr. ... ... (XXIX), 539, 540  
 Firangis ... ... 14, 728, 729  
 Firth, Captain ... ... 228  
 Flemming, Mr. ... ... 454  
 Fleteher, Bree, Mr. ... 143, 173, 179, 184, 185, 186, 201, 215  
 Forbes, Captain ... ... 108  
 " Major ... ... 409  
 " James, Mr. ... ... 216  
 Forde, Colonel ... ... 127, 199  
 Fort David ... ... X  
 Fort dos Reys ... ... 25, 26  
 " Goa ... ... (VII), (VIII)  
 " Gova ... ... (VII), (VIII), 93, 94, 99  
 Fort St. George (Fort George) ... (X), (XI)  
 " Government of — ... (XXIII), 232, 235, 272 to 275, 420, 463  
 " Victoria ... (VIII), 126, 127, 133, 135, 558, 559, 567, 597  
 " William ... (XXXII), 231, 277, 278, 280, 284, 288, 327  
 Foulis, James, Sir ... 90, 91, 95, 97, 98, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107  
 Fowke, Mr. ... ... 523

## PAGE.

## PAGE.

France ... ... 119, 125, 289 to 299, 326, 348  
 Francis, Philip, Mr. ... (XVII), (XVIII), 233, 235, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276, 285, 299, 308, 309, 314, 317, 328, 386, 420  
 Fraser, Lieutenant ... ... 383, 398  
 " (Frazer), Mr. ... 362  
 French, the ... (VIII), (IX), (XI), (XVII), (XX), (XXI), (XXX), (XXXI), 118 to 121, 126, 130, 131, 133, 137, 257, 262, 304, 306, 307, 311, 313 to 322, 328 to 332, 343, 348, 357, 360, 373, 396, 410, 455, 474, 509, 514, 525, 612, 616, 620, 632, 633, 634, 638 to 641  
 " at the Maráthá Darbár ... 288 to 301, 308  
 " Disasters of — ... 616  
 " Expedition against — ... 103  
 " fleet ... ... (XXX)  
 " in Egypt ... 638 to 640  
 " influence in the Courts of Tipu, Nízám and Siadia ... ... (XXX)  
 " Nána's negotiations with — ... (XI)  
 " (Pondicherry): Letter from — to the Peshwa and Nána Fadananvis ... 331  
 " Settlement at Chaul or Revdanda ... 306  
 Frenchmen ... ... 296  
 " in the Nízám's service 613 to 615  
 Fridge, Sergeant ... ... 398  
 Frissell, Lieutenant ... ... 22, 584  
 Fullerton, Major ... ... 408, 411  
 Futtéhghur (*see* Fattegad).  
 Futtia ... ... ... 488  
 Fyfe, Ensign ... ... 414 to 416  
 Fyz-ul-Nessa Begam, daughter of Aurangzeb 663

G.

Gadag ... ... ... ... 172  
 Gágábhátt ... ... ... 22  
 Gáikawád (of Baroda) ... (XXI), 212, 255, 258, 260 to 263, 266, 373, 657, 678, 725, 729  
 " Anandráv ... ... ... 588  
 " Damáji ... ... 126, 128, 134, 135, 137, 246, 255, 679, 680  
 " Fattesing ... 219, to 221, 224, 230, 233, 241, 245, 246, 248, 255, 258 to 265, 272, 276, 278, 303, 310, 315, 318, 388, 389, 391 to 396, 400 to 403, 407, 411, 412, 419, 422, 473, 474, 479, 487 to 489, 491, 492, 679, 680, 694, 729  
 " Fattesing, and the Hon'ble English Company: Treaty between — ... (XX), 220, 392 to 396, 419, 420  
 " " Letter from Sindia to — regarding his advance against the English ... 400  
 " " Rághoba Peshwa and the English: Treaty between — ... 221, 224

Gáikawád Government ... ... ... 213  
 " Govindráv ... 217 to 222, 246, 254, 255, 265, 393, 407, 679  
 " Khandéráv ... 217 to 219, 222, 224  
 " Piláji ... ... (XII), 255, 678 to 680  
 " Sayáji ... ... 276, 278, 393, 479, 679, 680  
 Gajendragad ... ... 657, 667, 668  
 Gajrábáí, daughter of Sháháji ... ... 680  
 Gallivat ... ... ... 29  
 Galna ... ... ... 697  
 Gambájí Náik ... ... ... 150  
 Gambier, Mr. ... ... 215, 217, 218, 392, 397  
 " Robert, Mr. ... ... ... 214  
 Gandevi ... ... ... 27  
 Ganesh Hari ... ... ... 376  
 " Khiud ... ... ... (XII), 145  
 " Pant ... ... 353, 477, 518  
 Gangábáí, widow of Náráyenráv 253, 254  
 Gangádhar ... ... ... 729  
 " Bhat ... ... ... 694  
 " Pant ... ... ... 125  
 " Shástri ... ... ... 657, 694  
 Ganges (Ganga river) ... 279, 522  
 Gangthadi ... ... ... 665, 694  
 Ganjikot ... ... ... 150  
 Ganpatráv Diyán ... ... ... 583  
 Garden, Robert, Mr. ... ... ... 282  
 Gari Tipká ... ... ... 672  
 Garpur ... ... ... ... 18  
 Garrumcoonda ... ... ... ... 533  
 Gavin, Major ... ... ... ... 151  
 Gaya ... ... ... ... (I), 12, 17  
 Gazedý Khán ... ... ... ... 386  
 Geekie, John, Mr. ... 35 to 40, 42 to 45, 48 to 57, 64, 81, 83  
 Genealogy of the Maráthá Chiefs ... 655 to 698  
 George III ... ... ... ... 346  
 Germany ... ... ... ... (XVIII)  
 Ghát ... ... ... ... (XVIII), 262  
 Ghátgía Mallowrikar ... ... ... 657, 675  
 " Surjiráv ... ... ... ... 657, 676  
 Ghav Ghát ... ... ... 510, 511, 513, 516  
 Gheria ... (VIII to XI), (XXV), 87, 96, 97, 101, 102, 111, 112, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 133, 148, 260, 280  
 " Expedition against — ... 103 to 109, 111 to 115  
 " Surrender of — to the English by Tulájí Ángria ... 108, 109, 110  
 Ghias-ud-Deen ... ... ... ... 497  
 Ghodbandar ... ... ... 582, 583, 594  
 Ghondul: Fort of ... ... ... ... 22  
 Ghori Shake Mehl ... ... ... (XXVII), 497  
 Ghorpade ... 22, 657, 666 to 668  
 " Ichalkaranjikar ... ... ... 657, 677  
 Gibbings, Ensign ... ... ... ... 448  
 Gibraltar ... ... ... ... (VIII)  
 Gibson, Lieutenant ... ... ... ... 454

PAGE.	PAGE.
Gea ... (VII), (XIII), 31, 45 to 49, 53 to 57, 78 to 80, 117, 132, 180, 181, 204, 205, 269, 320, 322, 324, 343, 357, 420, 634, 648, 650, 660	
Goa (Gova) Fort ... (VII), (VIII)	
" Letter to Monsr. St. Lubin from the Captain-General of — ... 324	
" Satisfaction demanded from the Viceroy of — for the seizure of a British ship by Portuguese subjects 420	
" Viceroy of — applied to the English for assistance against the Maráthás ... 29, 30, 35, 57 to 65	
Godávari (river) ... 3, 17, 279, 607, 680, 729	
Goddard, General : (XX), (XXII), 313 to 345, 350, 351, 364 to 356, 365, 374 to 376, 385 to 400, 413, 416, 419, 420, 426, 429, 430, 432 to 436, 438 to 412, 444 to 450, 452 to 457, 460 to 468, 473, 475 to 477, 490, 493, 570	
" and Sindia: Skirmish between the armies of — (XXI)	
" Army under — attacked by the Maráthás ... (XXII)	
" Battles fought by the army under — with the Maráthás ... 408, 409, 411, 412	
" deputed to treat with the Maráthás ... (XX), 375, 386	
" Letters from — 387, 401, 402, 412, 448	
" Letters from — relative to the peace with the Maráthás ... 403 to 407, 439	
" Letters from — relative to the prosecution of the war with the Maráthás. 387 to 389, 436 to 438	
" Letters from — relative to the siege of Bassein. 427, 430	
" Letters from the Bombay Government to — ... 420, 438	
" Letters from Captain D. Watherston to — ... 468, 470, 472	
" Letter from the Governor-General of India in Council to — regarding his operations against the Maráthás ... (XX), 457	
" Letter from Mr. Carnac to — ... 365	
" Letters from Nána Fadnavis to — ... 440, 467, 476, 477	
" Letter from the Select Committee to — ... 410	
Goddard, General: Letter from Sir Eyre Cooto to — regarding the cessation of hostilities with the Maráthás ... ... ... 415	
" marches towards Vajrábái ... ... ... 433	
" Minuto by — regarding peace with the Maráthás ... ... 463 to 465	
" Movements of the army under — ... 407, 408, 411, 412	
" Operations of — against the Maráthás ... (XX), (XXI), 457	
" Proceedings of — in Gujarat ... 390, 391	
" proposed to Nána a treaty of perpetual alliance with the Maráthás ... ... (XXII)	
" took possession of Arnála... 435	
"      " Bassein. 430 to 432	
"      " Bor Ghát. 436, 437	
Gogáh ... ... 343	
Gohad: Rána of — ... 473, 505	
Gojrá: Fort of — ... 21	
Gokarn ... ... 19	
Gokhla Rástin ... ... 657, 678	
Goleonda ... ... (II), 666	
" Expedition against — ... (X)	
Goldwin, Edward, Mr. ... 622	
Golley, Mr. ... 529	
Gomaun Rája ... ... 355	
Gombroon ... ... 107	
Goodfellow, Lieutenant ... ... (I)	
Goona (river) ... ... 491	
Gopál Chakradhar ... ... 160	
Gopáládass ... ... 498	
Gopálráv ... 148, 149, 156, 159, 173, 175, 487 to 491	
" Anandráv Rástia ... ... 147	
" Patwardhan ... ... 693	
Gopikábái ... ... 677	
" mother of Mádhavráv ... 147, 250, 251	
Gordon, Brigadier-General ... (XIII), (XIV), 179, 184 to 196, 201 to 205, 230, 275, 282	
"      " Minute by — relative to Raghunáthráv Peshwa ... ... 285	
"      " George, Captain ... ... 382	
"      " William, Captain ... 72, 80, 81, 83	
"      " William, Captain: Deputation of — to the Court of Sháhu Rája ... (V), (VI), 75, 76, 77	
Gore, Ensign ... ... 181	
Gorwárra ... ... 427	

## INDEX.

PAGE.	PAGE.
Gosaing Himmat Bahádur ... ... 517	Governor-General and Council, Fort William (Governor-General and Council of India) : Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to the proceedings of the French at the Court of the Marátha Government. 288
Gough, Captain ... ... 398, 400	Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to Raghunáthráv (Peshwa) ... ... 231, 233
Gova Fort ... (VII), (VIII), 93, 94, 99	Letter from Mr. Malet to the — ... ... 513, 517
Governor-General and Council, Fort William (Governor-General and Council of India) : Controlling power of the — over the political transactions of the other Presidencies ... ... 230	Letter from Mr. Taylor to the — relative to the hostilities with the Maráthás ... ... 248 to 268
" " Division in the Council of the — in connection with the Marátha affairs ... (XVIII) 230	Reply to the above letter. 269
" Letter from the — authorising the Bombay Government to assist Rághoba (Peshwa) ... ... 328	Mr. Malet's interview with the — ... ... (XXVIII)
" Letters from the — regarding the hostilities with the Marátha Government (Poona) ... 232, 235, 237, 238, 239, 241, 271, 274, 284	Protest by the Bombay Government against the orders of the — in connection with the Marátha affairs ... (XVI)
" Letters from the — regarding peace with the Maráthás ... 273, 274, 467, 473 to 475	Governor-General, the Hon'ble Warren Hastings ... ... ... 236
" Letters from the — regarding the settlement of affairs with the Marátha Government ... 309, 310, 313 to 317, 461	Governor of Bombay : Letter from the — to Lord Macartney and others regarding peace with the Maráthás ... ... 466
" Letter from the — relative to the Peshwa (the last Bájiráv) ... 578 to 582	Letter from the — to Sir Eyre Coote relative to the hostilities with the Maráthás and Hyder Alli ... ... 455
" Letter from the — relative to the policy to be adopted on account of the increasing power of Hyder Alli. 447	" (Duncan) : Minute by the — relative to the dispute between Bájiráv and Holkar 577
" Letters from the — relative to the proceedings of the French at the Court of the Marátha Government ... 298, 308	Govind Ballál Kher ... ... ... 663
" Letter from the — relative to the restoration of Bájiráv to the office of Peshwa 593	" Hari Patwardhan ... ... ... 692
" Letter from the — relative to the treaty between the English and Fattesing ... 419	" Nilkant ... ... ... 683
" Letter from the — to Sakháram Bápu ... 246	" Shivrám ... ... 121, 129 to 138, 145, 146, 148, 149, 153, 156, 158, 159, 161, 164 to 166, 168, 169, 173
" Letter from the Bombay Government to the — ... 303	Govindráv ... ... 232, 258 to 260
" Letter from the Bombay Government to the — relative to the hostilities with the Marátha Government (Poona) ... 204, to 208, 236 to 241, 243, 303	" Gáikawád (see Gáikawád Govind-ráv). 666
	" Ghorpade ... ... ... 538, 683
	" Pingle ... ... ... 558, 566 to 568, 583, 596
	Grant, Mr. ... ... ... 558, 566 to 568, 583, 596
	Great Britain ... ... ... (VI), (XXIII), 288, 300
	Greeme, Captain ... ... ... 624
	Green, George, Mr. ... ... ... 306
	Gregory, Mr. ... ... ... 202
	Griffith, John, the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay ... ... ... 539, 541, 543

	PAGE.	PAGE.	
Gndwal	682	Harness, Lieutenant-Colonel	606
Guhághar	689, 694	Harpouelly	531, 637
Guinea hens	(VI)	Harris, Lieutenant-General	624, 625, 627, 633
Gujarát	(XX), (XXVII), 224, 255, 257, 260, 261, 265, 277, 278, 282, 286, 391 to 393, 407, 410, 411, 412, 416, 419, 422, 417, 481, 490 to 496, 550, 560, 563, 566, 579, 583, 597, 598, 642, 643, 666, 679, 680, 689, 726, 729	Harrison, John, Captain	111, 112
" General Goddard's proceedings in —	390, 391	Hartley, James, Lieutenant-Colonel (XXI), 377, 378, 380 to 383, 390, 398, 402, 410, 418, 419, 421, 423 to 426, 428 to 435, 633	attacked
" Sultán Bahádur, King of —	490	" by the Maráthás	(XXII)
Gujurram	391	" in diffi-	culty near Vajrábái
Guljean Khán	729	" : Pro-	ceedings of — against the Maráthás in
Gulzárkhán	697	" the Konkan	418 to 426, 429
Gunneer (Gumur) river	496, 507	Hartley, James, Major-General	633
Gunáji, Governor of Ahuedábád	219	Harvey, Lieutenant	339, 341
Gunni Bahádur	603	Haryghur	594
Gurgeon, M.	614	Hasamli	... (XIV), 221, 222
Gutti: Fort of —	253, 255	Hastings, Warren, The Hon'ble, Governor-	General of India
Gwálior	460, 475, 482, 505, 506, 604, 657, 682, 695	... (XV to XVIII), (XX), (XXII), (XXIII), 231, 233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 246, 248, 265, 269 to 272, 274, 276, 282, 285, 288, 299, 303, 308, 309, 314, 317, 321, 327, 328, 385, 386, 420, 440, 457 to 481, 483, 466 to 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 482	
" Fortress of —	(XXVII), 505	Hasur	... 19
Gwin, John, Mr.	143, 156, 163, 170, 172, 173, 175	Hay, Mr.	517, 519 to 521, 524, 539
H		" John	488, 491
Habshis	14, 685	Hazari	... 16
Hafes Moortusa	724	Heard, Edward, Captain	396
" Sáheb	716	Hearn, Ensign	398
Hafez Mahomed Cáuu	720	Henry, Lieutenant	228
Hall, Lieutenant	454	Henshaw, Mr.	201, 205, 420, 448
Hallakoal	161	Heori	... 13
Hálol	490 to 492, 498	Hewitson, Lieutenant	607
Halsey, John, Mr.	202, 383, 413 to 418, 457, 462	Himatgar (Himat fort)	80, 93, 97, 106, 184, 190, 198
Hambírráv	21, 22	Himmat Bahádur	... 603
" Bhimráv Mohite	19, 20	Hinduráv Ghátgia	... 676
Hanmantráv Moro...	10, 11	" Ghorpade	657, 667, 668
" Pátankar	638	Hindus	18, 718, 721, 722, 724
Hannur	531	Hindu Supremacy in India	... (XI)
Hansi	705	Hindustan	... (XXXIII), 9, 14, 18, 20, 147, 149, 150, 154, 161, 164, 180, 254, 255, 258, 266, 480, 486, 487, 492, 505, 507, 509, 510, 514, 553, 580, 591, 600, 604, 611, 619, 632, 634, 686, 687, 689, 694, 706 to 708, 713, 725
Hánsot...	213, 261, 262, 287, 310, 336, 389	" Remarks of a Mussalman ob-	server relating to the Southern
Hansutak	253	Courts of —	725 to 729
Haran Pulley	308	Hingni...	...
Harbáji Rástia	677	Hingola	...
Harbhátt Patwardhan	692	Hiraji Phurcund	... 16, 17
Hareshvar (Harasure)	106	Hodges, Thomas, Mr., Governor of Bombay.	143, 146, 151, 156, 161, 163, 165, 168, 170, 171, 173 to 175
Hari Bháu	671	Hog Island	212, 261, 269, 284, 478
" Bowaji	387	Holalkaira	...
" Nilkant	683	Hole (village)	...
" Pandit	152, 541, 583		
" Pant	129, 290, 305, 353, 364, 381		
" Parashurám	641, 642		
" Sing	706		
Harihar	637		
Haripant Fadkia	217, 218, 219, 227, 229, 258 to 260, 264, 266, 276, 280, 281, 308, 331, 368 to 370, 424, 435, 436, 451, 675, 694		
Harnai	(VII), 94		

PAGE.	PAGE
Holkar ... (XII), (XIII), (XXI), (XXII), (XXXIII), 254, 259, 266, 305, 311, 321, 330, 350, 354, 358 to 365, 377, 381, 402, 404, 405, 411, 412, 436, 437, 443, 448, 451, 499, 518, 549 to 551, 554, to 557, 559 to 561, 563, to 566, 570 to 580, 583, 584, 589, 590, 593, 600 to 602, 657, 679, 726, 729	685, 686
“ defeated Rághoba ... (XIV)	341
“ Malhárráv (Malhárji) ... (XII), 495, 679, 686	687
“ Tukoji ... 147, 149, 150, 217, 219, 233, 255, 264, 275, 300, 301, 319, 327, 333, 335, 347, 348, 353, 361, 362, 364, 373, 376, 377, 384, 385, 399, 412, 474, 494, 542, 545, 679, 729	716
“ Letter from Mr. Carnac to — 364	490, 492
“ Vithoji put to death by Bájiráv... (XXXII)	500
“ Yashvantráv ... 549, 560, 561, 562, 564 to 566, 589 to 600, 601, 679, 683	417
“ and Amrutráv: Inter- view of Colonel Close with — (XXXII), 569 to 576	493
“ and Bájiráv (the last Peshwa): Hostilities between — (XXXII), 549 to 600	545
“ and the Peshwa (Bájiráv): The Honourable Mr. Duncan's minute relating to the settlement of the dispute between — ... 577	719
“ and Sindia: Hostilities between — ... (XXXII), 549 to 600	719
“ Proceedings of — after the Treaty of Bassein ... 599 to 605	719
Holmes, Thomas, Mr. ... (XX), 216, 361, 371 to 374, 377, 384	719
Honáppa Deshpánde ... 7, 14	354, 373
Hondiguri ... ... 20	729
Hooljuttee ... ... 673	21, 22
Hope, Mr. ... ... 29	
Hopkins, Captain (Major) ... 151, 358, 409, 410, 415, 423, 424	
Hornby, William, Mr., the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay (XVI to XVIII), (XXII), 127, 128, 179, 181, 183, to 186, 201, 208, 211, 215, 217, 231, 232, 234, 237, 241, 243, 246, 247, 280, 282, 288, 300, 302, 303, 301, 306, 310, 312, 313, 317, 318, 320, 321, 328, 331, to 334, 338, 343, 346, 349, 353, 355, 357, 363, 367, 376, 385, 386, 390, 396, 397, 411, 417, 422, 425, 430, 439, 441, 442, 444, 448, 449, 450, 456, 457, 459, 462, 465, 466	
Horne, John, the Honourable, Governor of Bombay ... 25, 28 to 34, 78	
Horsley, George, Mr. ... ... 397	
Hough, Samuel, Captain ... 87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102 to 112, 115, 127, 128	
Howson, Charles, Captain ... ... 382	
Hughes, Edward, Sir ... (IX), (XXIII), 248, 275, 288, 420, 412, 455, 461, 462, 463, 466	
Hukeri ... ... 685, 686	
Hull (village) ... ... 341	
Hulsingi ... ... 687	
Humattéear Cáun ... ... 716	
Humáyun ... ... 490, 492	
Humberston, Colonel ... (XXV), (XXVI)	
Humersing, Zamindár of Ríjegur ... 500	
Huntridge, John, Lieutenant ... 417	
Hurrul ... ... 493	
Hurrupseer ... ... 545	
Hussain Ali Cáun ... ... 719	
“ Cáun Bungush ... ... 719	
“ Khulléll ... ... 719	
Hussangábád ... ... 354, 373	
Hussein Allikhán ... ... 672, 708, 711	
Hussen Khán ... ... 21, 22	
Hyderabad ... (XIV), (XXXI), 18, 20, 21, 118, 158, 223, 224, 305, 549, 561, 566, 582, 587, 594, 612 to 619, 623 to 627, 630 to 636, 683, 727, 729	
Hyder Ali... (XI), (XXII), (XXIII), 141 to 143, 147, 149 to 152, 154, 155, 157 to 165, 169 to 171, 173, 175, 251, 253, 255, 266, 275, 288, 289, 290, 296, 300, 301, 305, 308, 343, 349, 396, 397, 439, 445 to 448, 455, 458, 459, 466, 467, 470, 471, 473, 474, 480, 668, 729	
“ “ and the Nizám: The English negotiating with the Maráthás for assistance against — ... (XII), 141 to 176	
“ “ Deputation of Mr. Horsley to the Court of — ... 396, 397	
“ “ Expedition against — ... 172, 173	
Hyder Beg ... ... ... 716	
I	
Ichalkaranji ... ... 677, 633,	
Ichalkaranjikar, Ghorpade ... ... 677	
Iduráv ... ... 311	
Imad-ul-Dowla ... ... 440	
Inchbird, Captain ... ... (V), 32, 701	
“ “ Deputation of — to treat with Chimnáji Appa (V to VII), 64 to 66, 69, 70	
“ Consideration of the articles of the treaty ... 81 to 83	
“ Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay ... 70 to 74	
India ... 41, 46, 119, 182, 180, 185, 208, 212, 215, 220, 228, 233, 236, 239, 246, 256, 257, 259, 265 to 267, 268, 272, 275, 281, 291, 292, 293, 297, 299, 300, 310, 313, 316, 321, 326, 329, 332, 337, 343, 346, 408, 411, 415, 446, 455, 461, 462, 464, 478, 510, 553, 554, 557, 571, 573, 588, 597, 612, 620, 631, 638 to 640, 613, 647, 660, 697	
“ Invasion of — by Abdali ... (XI)	
“ Marátha power in — ... (XII)	
Indian Empire ... ... (XX)	
Indojo Bháskar ... ... 21	
Indonny Talegaon ... ... 373	

Indore (Indur) ...	17, 254, 264, 495, 496, 591, 657, 729	Jánoji Bhonsla ...	237, 254
Indra ...	... ... (1), 15	” Khanderáv ...	... 78
Indragad ...	... ... 166	” Náik Nimbálkar	... 672
Indrání (river) ...	... ... 6	” Püttenkar ...	... 305
Ingelli ...	... ... 526	Januba ...	... 310
Inow (river) ...	... ... 505	Janu Vishvanáth ...	... 685
Iron manufactorys at Berye ...	... ... 505	Jurode ...	... 490, 492
Ironside, Colonel ...	... ... 522, 523	Juswantnagar ...	... 522
Ískám ...	... ... 725	Juswantsing, Rája of Amjíri ...	... 495
Ískámpur ...	... ... 657	” Bárria 489, 491, 493, 494, 498	
Ismáel Khán ...	... ... 263	Jath ...	... 657
Isoof Cáun ...	... ... 716	Játs ...	... 147, 148, 152, 154, 671, 672, 673
Itta ...	... ... 684	Jáwul ...	... 150
<b>J</b>		” taken by Shiváji	... 10
Jabea: Bhimsing, Rája of —	... 494, 495	Jaydand ...	... 11
Jackson, Captain ...	... 437	Jaygad ...	... 634
Jacobin Club ...	... ... (XXX)	Jedda ...	... 94, 112
Jádhav ...	... ... 725, 726, 728	Jeend ...	... 638 to 640
Jádhavráv Bháu ...	... ... 603, 604	Jejuri ...	... 710
” (Lakhoji) ...	... 1, 2, 5	Jellálpore ...	... 19, 687
” ” compelled by Nizám Sháh to give his daughter in marriage to Sháháji ...	4	Jerukone ...	... 501
” ” vexed at Sháháji's appointment as Vazir in the Nizám Sháhí Government ...	4, 5	Jervis, Benjamin, Mr. ...	... 503
Jáffur Yábkhán ...	... ... 493	Jessasing Sáhebsing ...	... 143, 151, 156, 163, 170, 173, 174
Jagannáth ...	... ... 21	Jesuit College: The Superior of the —	... (III)
Jagdevgad: Fort of —	... 21	Jesuits ...	... 31, 44 to 47
Jagjivanráv, Pant Pratinidhi ...	... 690	Jevnápatam ...	... 117
Jálívar ...	... ... 657	Jeynágar ...	... 327
Jaigad ...	... ... 91, 93	Jhánsie ...	... 406, 694
Jaipur ...	... ... 604, 697	Jhunjhárráv Ghátfia ...	... 675
Jaiwantráv Mantri ...	... ... 684	Jijáwu (mother of Shiváji) ...	... (I), 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 16, 17, 19
Jáju ...	... ... 507	Jirawaddi: Fort of —	... 19
Jalgaon ...	... ... 603, 604	Jiváji Náuji ...	... 116
Jallunu ...	... ... 219	” Pant ...	... 683
Jálnápur ...	... ... 22	” Yeshvant ...	... 571
Jalwur ...	... ... 663	Jivrám Pant ...	... 497
Jamaulabad: Storming of the Fort of —	... 650, 651	Jivu Bái, widow of Nana Fadánavis ...	... 685
Jambercha Pass ...	... ... 647	Joarsing, Rája of the Játs ...	... 150, 155, 157, 162
Jambusar ...	... 136, 138, 212, 218, 219, 261, 262, 284, 307, 315, 318, 336, 372, 373	Jodhpur ...	... 604
James, William, Commodore ... (VII), (VIII)		John de Souza Ferrus, Commandant of Sálsette ...	... (III), 27, 28, 32, 34, 62, 63
” ” on expedition against Ángria ...	89 to 102	Johnson, Captain ...	... 606
Jameson, Captain ...	... 358, 423	” Jacob ...	... 431
Jáungaon ...	... ... 401	Jones, Arthur, Captain ...	... 192, 382
Jamle ...	... ... 495	Josef, Thomas, Captain ...	... 133
Jamna (river) ...	242 to 244, 457, 460, 478, 496, 499, 504, 507, 511, 519, 522	Joungée ...	... 666
Jámner ...	... ... 600, 601	Junágad ...	... 150
Janárdhan Pant ...	... ... 685	Junnar ...	... 7, 560, 682
Jaujira ...	... (XI), 125, 126, 130, 133, 137, 138, 143, 151, 154, 157, 266, 635	” Fort of ...	... 540
” The English repulsed before —	... 151	” Granted in Jághir to Sháháji	... 7
Jankoji Sindia ...	... ... 695	Jypur (see Jaipur).	
n 241-5		Jyrámráy Pátankar ...	... 688
n 241-5		Jysing ...	... 18, 727
n 241-5		” Mirza, Rája ...	... 14
n 241-5		Jytpoor: The Mogul army besieged in the fort of — by Bájiráv ...	... 658

## K.

Kábul ...	...	...	697
” Zemaun Sháh ef —	...	706 to 713	
Kábulimall	...	...	498
Kadam Bandi	...	657, 679,	680
Kadurkhán Tohka...	...	...	697
Kágal ...	...	657,	676
Kaira ...	...	(XIV), 222,	223
” Fortress of — ceded to the English by Gáikawád	...	598	
Kaitpara (village) ...	...	423	
Kakut Khán, Chief of Rájápur...	...	471	
Kalipore	...	389 to 312	
Kalla Sinde (river)	...	499	
Kalleade	...	...	497
Kálpi ...	...	242 to 244, 274, 275, 313, 317, 319, 327,	663
Kalva ...	...	187, 190, 196 to	198
Kalyán (Gallián)	...	5, 14, 128, 338, 341, 344, 413 to 418, 423 to 426, 428, 429, 435, 436, 442, 453, 456,	658
” Conquest of — by the English (XXII),	413,	414	
” Skirmishes between the English and the Maráthás near —	417, 418, 423, 424, 426,	429	
Kamla ...	...	...	490
Kampoli	...	128, 144 339 to 345, 350, 354, 362, 374 to 376, 423, 436, 449 to 451	
Kámri ...	...	...	(I)
Kanakdurg Fort	...	93,	94
Kanakgiri: Fort of ...	...	...	7
Kánára	...	633, 647, 650, 651	
Kánárese country	...	...	397
Kanerékehr	...	...	695
Káneri (Keunery)	...	212, 261, 269, 336	
Kánfeeakhán	...	...	672
Kánoji Ángria (see Ángria Kánoji).			
Kánoji Dáfié	...	672, 673	
” son of Parsoji Bhonsla	...	...	664
Kanugows	...	...	287
Kanu Mor Dev	...	...	19
Kaoji	...	...	19
Kapadvanj	...	218, 258	
Kápsi (Kápsíkar Senápati).	...	657, 668	
Karád	...	657, 690, 696	
Karanja, Island of —	27, 33, 48, 69, 73, 133, 176, 180 201 to 203, 205, 212, 256, 261, 269, 284, 450, 478		
” Expedition against —	...	...	201
” taken by the English	...	...	203
Karda ...	...	673, 675	
Karhádás	...	...	725
Karigsing	...	...	278
Karim Sáheb	...	...	565
Karkana: Fort of —	...	...	15
Kárla ...	...	357, 374, 379	
Karnalla: Fort of —	...	...	599

Karnátak	...(IX), (XXII), 5, 8, 11, 19, 20, 88, 120, 141, 147 to 149, 151, 152, 155, 156, 159, 161 to 163, 165, 169, 206, 207, 214, 252, 253, 258, 266, 271, 290, 316, 337, 396, 445 to 447, 462, 470, 471, 606, 612, 617, 618, 620, 667, 673, 678, 681, 726, 729	
” Nabob of —	...	152, 271, 462
” Troubles in the —	...	141 to 176
Kárvár ...	...	...
Káwa ...	...	...
Káshirám	...	...
Káshiráv Holkar	...	538, 591, 593, 595, 611, 615, 616, 680
Kásji ...	...	...
Kássgaon	...	...
Kassiun Barrid	...	...
Káthiáwár	...	...
Kannturunkul	...	...
Káveri (river)	...	...
Káveripattan	...	150, 162, 164, 165
Keating, Lieutenant-Colonel ... (XIV to XVI),		
181 to 186, 201 to 203, 205, 211, 232 to 234, 236, 237, 241 to 247, 259, 276, 280		
” Instructions to — on his proceeding to join Rághaba (Peshwa).	215 to 217	
” Letter from — conveying Raghnáthráv's disapproval of the treaty of Purandhar	281, 283	
” Letter from — relative to Raghnáthráv (Peshwa), and the Ministerial Party	...	219
” Proceedings of — while with Raghnáthráv (Peshwa)	...	217 to 230
Keble, Captain	...	...
Keddim	...	...
Kehker (river)	...	...
Keithel ...	...	708 to 711
Kelly, Captain	...	...
Kelshi ...	...	...
Kelvó Máhím taken by the Maráthás	...	27
Kennaway, Captain ...	...	530
” John, Sir ...	...	533
Kennedy, Captain: Instructions to — regarding Bájiráv	...	562, 563
” Letters from and to — regarding Bájiráv ...	...	558, 559, 566, 568, 569
Kennery (see Káneri).		
Keradi ...	...	...
Keshav ...	...	...
” Ráv (Keisoo Row)	...	...
Kesrising...	...	...
Kessuripant	...	...
Ketches ...	...	...
Keychungunde	...	...
Keytree ...	...	...
Kháder Waly	...	...
Khadoo Mean	...	...
Khálápur...	...	...
Khalifat of Arabastán and Ajim	...	727

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Kham Jehan Khán...	... 717	Kerah ...	... 275
Khánápur ...	... 684	Korallém ...	... 89
Khandálá ... (XVIII), (XIX), 128, 144, 330, 344, 351, 356, 357, 361, 365 to 367, 374, 424, 437, 440, 444, 449	144, 330, 344, 351, 356, 357, 361, 365 to 367, 374, 424, 437, 440, 444, 449	Korallí ...	... 694, 697
Khanderáv ...	146, 232, 258, 600, 642, 668	Koregaon ...	... 6, 549, 667
„ Gáikawád (see Gáikawád Khandoráv).		Korígnimí Kuroly ...	... 678
„ (Holkar) ...	... 577	Koromandel ...	... 143, 450
„ Nilkaunt ...	... 566	Kóteser (river) ...	... 495
„ Rástia ...	... 567	Kotla ...	... 501
„ Shiraji Pánse ...	... 687	Kowta ...	... 659
Khander Caung Hesgee ...	... 719	Kowtli ...	... 683
Khándesh ... 9, 229, 400, 401, 657, 660, 661, 671, 680, 682, 684, 691, 697, 729	... 9, 229, 400, 401, 657, 660, 661, 671, 680, 682, 684, 691, 697, 729	Krishna (Kistna) river ... (XXXIII), 305, 308, 605, 625, 663	726
Khandoji Ghárpuro ...	... 12	Krishnáji Bháskar ...	... 11, 12
Khando Selar ...	... 695	„ Náik ...	... 660
Khán Jehán ...	... 71), 727	Krishnaráv ...	... 11, 293
Kharda: Battle of— ...	(XXIX), (XXX), 533	„ Ballál ...	... 311, 357
Kháisetji ...	... 569, 571	„ Balwant ...	... 729
Khásgiwála (Limayo) ...	... 683	Kshatriya (Chiteree Saukar) ...	... 725
Kheláji Bhonsla ...	... 1	Kuchonder ...	... 501
Khem Sávaut ...	... 29, 58	Kudda (river) ...	... 505
Kihru ...	... 89	Kujnero ...	... 500
Kim (river) ...	... 390, 391, 487	Kunari ...	... 20
Kimlonle (Camloul) ...	... 410, 411, 413	Kunbi Tribes ...	... 726
Kiunye ...	... 690	Kundah Row (see Khanderáv). ...	
Kirki (Kharki) ...	... 8, 357, 423	Kundáji ...	... 9
Kirkpatrick, J. A., Captain, Resident at Hy- derábád ... 561, 612, 613, 617, 618, 623, 627, 636	... 561, 612, 613, 617, 618, 623, 627, 636	Kundu Sapurah ...	... 13
Kirriu, a Prince of Nerwallah ...	... 725, 726	Kunjár Bálájí ...	... 657, 682
Kittur ...	... 531, 657 681	Kunlado ...	... 408
Kitturkar Desái ...	... 681	Kunuássi ...	... 697
Knowles, Thomas, Captain ...	111, 112	Kurga ...	... 715
Koa ...	... 495	Kurla ...	... 605
Kochry ...	... 684	Kurneo: Fort of ...	... 574
Koena (river) ...	... 12	Kuro Rája ...	... 18
Kokanastha ...	... 725	Kurpa Fort ...	... 165
Kokisra ...	... 659	Kurpat ...	... 618
Kolába ...	14, 289, 572, 657, 660	Kurreea ...	... 715
Kolar ...	... 8, 21	Kurtoji ...	... 13
Kolgaon ...	... 89, 128	Kuruzgee (Kruzgi) ...	672, 673
Kolhápur ...	19, 450, 566, 657 to 659, 663, 668, 676, 677, 682, 685, 686, 690, 693, 696	L-	
„ Rája of —	... 638	Lackunwaddy Ghát ...	... 305
Kondáji Mánkar ...	... 55, 71, 115	Laffondé, Monsr. ...	... 291, 292
Konkan ... (II), (XXII), 13, 14, 148, 267, 339, to 342, 344, 348, 351, 358, 361, 362, 375, 421, 422, 424, 437, 438, 441 to 444, 448 to 452, 459, 477, 550, 561, 565, 572, 660, 678, 683, 684, 726, 728, 729	267, 339, to 342, 344, 348, 351, 358, 361, 362, 375, 421, 422, 424, 437, 438, 441 to 444, 448 to 452, 459, 477, 550, 561, 565, 572, 660, 678, 683, 684, 726, 728, 729	Lahoro ...	705 to 713
Koolgaum ...	... 424	Lakapur ...	... 666
Koolupzae ...	... 676	Lakhojí Júdhavráv ...	1, 2, 4 to 7
Koonta ...	... 667	Lakshman Pant ...	... 144
Koorkun ...	... 550	„ Pátan kar ...	... 537
Kopra Ghát ...	... 487	Lakshmanráv Mánkeshvar ...	... 684
Kopreil ...	... 657, 680, 681	Lál Mahál ...	... 14, 15
		„ Sing Bahádur ...	707, 710, 711
		Lamkónny ...	... 660
		Lande, Monsr. ...	... 290
		Lane, Mr. ...	195, 200 to 202
		Lankheit, G. W., Mr. ...	... 534
		Larkins, James ...	... 98
		Lassur ...	... 657, 697
		Latham, Thomas, Captain ...	111 to 113
		Law, Monsr. ...	... 118
		„ Stephen, The Hon'ble, Governor of	
		Bombay ... 35 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47 to 50, 52 to 55, 57, 64,	
		66, 70, 78, 81, 83, 701	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Lechman Sing ...	720		
Lechmere, Thomas, Mr. ...	549, 564, 597, 608		
Lee, Major ...	189		
Lendrum, Captain ...	413, 425		
Leslie, Colonel ... (XVIII), 319, 321, 327, 330, 345, 349, 355, 356			
Letters from Col. Arthur Wellesley (Duke of Wellington) ...	645 to 653		
“ from the Earl of Mornington (Mar- quess Wellesley) ...	609 to 613		
“ from Tipu Sultán ...	715		
Lewis, William, Mr. ...	291, 296, 300 to 308, 319, 323, 333, 343 to 345, 349 to 351, 357, 358, 362, 390, 537		
Liell, Captain ...	183		
Limaye Khásgiwála ...	657, 683		
Lisbon ...	26, 59, 180		
List of the principal Marátha families and Chieftains of the Poona State connected with the British Government ...	657		
Little, Captain (XXVIII), (XXIX), 414, 529, 532 to 534, 536, 537			
Lodi Khán ...	22		
Lohgad (Loghad) ...	311, 561		
“ Letter from the Hon'ble Major- General Wellesley to the killedar of— ...	599		
Lokhande ...	665		
London ...	26, 180		
Long, Lieutenant ...	398, 400		
Louis, Mr. ...	705		
Lovebond, George, Mr. ...	216, 224		
Lovitts, Mr. ...	550		
Lubin, Monsr. (see St. Lubiu).			
Luckoonda (river) ...	499		
Lukker Cote ...	493		
Lume (Shake Imam) ...	720		
Lunawara Rája ...	407		
Lyons ...	291		
“ Daniel, Captain ...	593		
M.			
Macartney, Lord (XXIII), 461 to 463, 465, 466			
Machncor ...	666		
Mackay, Captain (Major) ...	432, 457		
Mackintosh, Colonel ...	725		
Maclean, Mr. ...	416		
Macleod, Norman, Brigadier-General (XXIII to XXVI)			
“ William, Mr. ...	724		
Macpherson, John, the Hon'ble ...	461, 478, 480, 511, 513, 517, 518, 519, 521, 523, 524		
Malgewang ...	253		
Mádhavráv I, Peshwa (see Peshwa Mádhavr- áv I).			
“ II, Peshwa (see Peshwa Mádhavr- áv II).			
“ (Bhái Saheb) ...	694		
“ Jadhavráv ...	289, 304, 305, 322, 337		
Mádhavráv Kadam ...	680		
“ Ráste ...	542		
“ Sindia (see Mahádji Sindia).			
“ son of Shiváji Shankar ...	687		
Mádhavrásing of Junágar ...	150, 155, 157, 162		
Mádhoji Pánt Bháu ...	684, 685		
Madjett (Madgett), Mr. ... (XVII), 291, 296, 297, 300, 303, 308			
Madrápur (Mánikpur) ...	41		
Madras... (XIV), (XXVII), (XXXIV), 87, 90, 107, 118 to 121, 141 to 143, 148 to 150, 155, 156, 158, 160, 164, 165, 169 to 172, 208, 235, 263, 319, 331, 396, 454, 465, 470, 481, 605, 615			
“ Government ... (XI), (XXIII)			
Madunnu defeated by Diller Khán ...	18		
Magrihill Fort ...	533		
Mahábileshvar taken by Shiváji ...	10, 11		
Mahád ... 550 to 552, 555, 557 to 560, 566 to 569, 572, 574, 580, 582, 587			
Mahádájipant ...	77		
Mahádev ...	6		
“ Gad ...	497		
Mahádji Sindia (see Sindia Mahádji).			
Mahárájgad: Fort of— ...	8, 21		
Maháráshtra ...	725, 726, 727		
Mahelpore ...	503		
Máhi (river) ... (XIV), 217, 218, 224, 225, 228, 242, 292, 295, 311, 312, 323 to 326, 389, 395, 401 to 403, 406, 419, 495, 496			
Máhim... ... 59, 69, 73, 126, 262, 702, 703			
Máhirat Rámsing ...	460		
Mahmud Adil Shah ...	8		
Mahomed Ali Khán (Nabob of Arcot). 147, 150, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165, 169, 253			
Mahomed Ally Caun ... (IX)			
“ “ Julluk ...	719		
“ “ Khán ...	116, 119, 120, 147, 149, 150, 155 to 157, 159 to 162, 164, 165, 169, 173		
“ “ Khán (Meer) ...	705, 706		
“ Azeem ...	719		
“ Beg Khán Humdanee ...	516		
“ Cassum ...	719		
“ Essuf ...	252		
“ Hullum ...	719		
“ Khán ...	148, 558		
“ Mean ...	716		
“ Mussa ...	716		
“ Suffee ...	136		
“ Shah ...	672, 713		
Mahomedans ...	680, 718, 721, 722, 724, 727		
Mahomedly Beg ...	673		
Mahomet ...	727		
Mahor ...	9		
Mahukum Sing ...	14		
Máhuli... ... 425, 433, 134, 679			
“ Fort of— ...	5, 6		
Maingar: Fort of— ...	116, 118		
Makon, Lieutenant... ... 382			

## PAGE.

Makundráv, son of Káuojí Dasle ...	... 672, 673
Malabar ...	107, 208, 261, 291, 292, 313, 397, 446, 611, 612, 620, 647, 648, 650 to 652
Malcolm, Captain ...	... 614, 617, 618, 624
" Major ...	... (XXXII), 550, 552, 553, 557, 595, 596
" Letter from — to the Bom- bay Government regarding Búji- ráv Peshwa ...	... 553
" John, Sir ...	... 679, 725
Malegaon ...	... 657, 680, 694
Malekunar ...	... 678
Malet, Mr. ...	(XXVI to XXIX), 218, 483, 529, 530, 532, 533, 537, 538, 540, 541 to 544
" Appointment of — as Ambassa- dor at the Court of Poona ...	(XXVIII), 485, 486
" Diary of — during his journey from Bombay to Calcutta ...	485 to 526
" Mission of — to Mahádji Sindia ...	(XXVI to XXVIII)
Mállárráv (Mállárrí) Holkar (see Holkar Mállárráv). Kadam ...	... 680
Malkápore ...	... 601, 602
Malkur ...	... 14
Mallápa, Desái of Kittur ...	681, 682
Málojí Bhonsla, Grandfather of Shiváji	... 1 to 4
" Ghorpade ...	... 666
" Rája of Akalkot ...	... 666
Málva ...	(XXVII), 148, 327, 402, 411, 457, 487, 493 to 497, 501, 506, 591, 626, 679, 686, 729
" Waterworks ...	497
Málvans ...	107, 172, 173, 175, 684
Man ...	... 424, 425
Mánájí A'ngria (see A'ngria Mánájí). " brother of Fattesingráv Gáikawád	489, 679
" Fadkia ...	... 220
" Moré ...	... 21
Mandava ...	... 80, 106
Mandu ...	... 497
Mándvi (Mandavi) ...	277, 281, 283, 433
Mangalore ...	28, 107, 142, 292, 313, 420, 648
Mangri ...	... 537
Mánikpur ...	... 41
Mánkeshvar ...	657, 683
Mánko Blimráv ...	... (I), 22
Mánkoji Phaneria ...	... 258
Mansabdár ...	... 1
Mánsing ...	... (XX)
Mánsingráv Pátankar ...	676, 688
Mantri Asht Pradhan ...	657, 684
Manu ...	... 728
Máppu ...	... 401
Marátha affairs from 1790 to 1796 ...	(XVI), 527 to 545
" " Action of the Bombay Gov- ernment in connection with the — ... (XII)	
" army: The advance of the — for the relief of Bassejn ...	433

Marátha Chiefs ...	... (XXX), (XXXIII)
" (confederated): Instructions relative to the operations against tho — ...	642, 643
" Confederacy ...	(XXIX), (XXXI)
" (Empire) (II), (XIII), (XV), (XVI), (XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 215, 729	
" : Holkar's apprehensions of the internal dissen- sions proving destruc- tive to the — ...	593
" Fleet ...	(VII), (XXIII), (XXVI)
" attacked near Tellicherry ...	234
" Government ...	(XXII), (XXVII)
" and the English: Treaty between the — (XVI to XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284	
" Consultation for giving effect to the scheme against tho — ...	332, 333
" Disturbed state of the — ...	310 to 312
" General Goddard's mi- nute regarding peace with tho — ...	463 to 465
" General Goddard's ne- gotiations with Sin- dia and Holkar for settling the affairs of tho — ...	403 to 407
" Instructions to the Bombay Government as to the course of policy to be pursued during the confused state of tho —	578 to 582
" Instructions to the Bombay Govern- ment for the settle- ment of affairs with the — 309, 310, 313 to 317, 461	
" Instructions to Lieute- nant-Colonel Upton with regard to his negotiations with the — ...	269 to 271
" Instructions to Mr. An- derson in connection with his negotiations with the — ...	473, 474
" Instructions to Mr. Mostyn in connection with his negotiations with the — ...	302, 303
" Letters from the Gov- ernor-General in Council to the Bom- bay Government re- garding peace with the — 273, 274, 467, 473 to 475	

Marátha Government : Letters from the Governor-General of India to the Governor of Bombay relative to the hostilities with the —	232, 235, 237 to 239, 241, 271, 274, 284
" " Letter from the Governor-General to Lieutenant-Colonel Upton regarding his negotiations with the — ...	273, 274
" " Letters from the Governor of Bombay to the Governor-General of India relative to the hostilities with the — 204 to 208, 236 to 241, 243, 303	
" " Letter from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay regarding his negotiations with the — ...	322
" " Letter from Mr. Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay relative to his proceedings at the Court of the —	304
" " Letter from Mr. Taylor to the Governor-General and Council of India regarding the hostilities with the —	248 to 268
" " Mr. Malet's remarks relative to Sindia's repugnance to the appointment of an English representative at the Court of the — ... 508 to 510, 512, 513 to 515	
" " Mr. Mostyn's proceedings at the Court of the — ...	321, 322
" " Monsr. St. Lubin's proceedings at the Court of the —	291 to 299
" " Settlement of certain affairs with the —	309, 310, 318 to 320, 328 to 331, 439, 440
" " The state of the affairs of the —	300, 301, 569 to 577
" independence	... (XXXIII)
" power	... (XI), (XII), 727
" State	... 230, 238 to 240, 300, 301
" War, the first	... 209 to 482

Marátha War, the first : Skirmishes, battles, &c., during the —	221 to 224, 226 to 229, 379 to 381, 408, 409, 411, 412 to 418, 423 to 438, 448, 450 to 453
" " the second	... 547 to 608
" " " Skirmishes, battles, &c., during the —	605 to 609
Maráthás, the, (II to IV), (VI), (VIII), (IX), (XI), (XVII), (XX), (XXII to XXIV), (XXVII), (XXXI), (XXXIII), 23, 67, 90, 93, 94, 97, 102 to 115, 181, 187, 204, 206, 211, 232, 236, 242, 246, 248 to 250, 255, 256, 258 to 266, 270 to 274, 277, 278, 279, 285, 291, 296, 306, 310, 314, 316, 327, 329, 332, 343, 360, 395, 396, 409, 419, 443, 445, 448, 455, 461, 463, 464, 466, 468, 471, 473, 475, 494, 495, 501 to 503, 509, 510, 515, 536, 542, 631, 638, 658, 660, 663, 675, 680, 681, 703, 721, 722, 725 to 728	
and the English : Operations of — against Tipu Sultán...	534
and the English : Treaty between — ...	(IX), 701 to 704
Treaty of Purandhar between —	(XVI), (XVII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284
Treaty of Sálbáí between —	...
" (XXIII), (XXVI), 478 to	482, 575
" " Wars between — ...	(XV), (XVIII to XXIII), 209 to 482, 547 to 608
and the French : The English afraid of an alliance between —	
" (XVII)	
and the Nizám : War between —	
" (XXIX)	
and the Portuguese : Settlement of the affairs between —	...
" 57 to 66	
and Tipu Sultán : Hostilities between —	...
" 517, 518	
Articles of agreement entered into by the English with — after the battle at Wargaon	
" 372 to 374	
Civil war amongst —	...
" (XXXII)	
Conquest of Bassein by —	(V), 39, 40
defeated by Abdali at Pánipat.	(XI)
" by Hyder Alli	...
" by the Játs	...
" 147	

## INDEX.

PAGE.	PAGE.
Maráthás, the, English Embassy to — (V to VII), (XI), (XII), 69 to 84, 125 to 138, 141 to 176	9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20
” English negotiating an alliance with — against Hyder Ali... (XII), 141 to 176	606
” General Goddard deputed to treat with — ... 386	523
” General Goddard sent to Nánu proposals for a perpetual treaty with — ... (XXII)	411
” General Goddard's letter to the Bombay Government rela- tive to the prosecution of the war with — 387 to 389	398, 400
” Instructions to Nágojiráv de- puted by the Nawáb of Arcot to — ... 152	382
” Jealousy of the English at the growing power of — ... (XI)	188 to 190, 192, 199, 201, 202
” Letter from Mr. Anderson to the Bombay Government relative to the treaty of peace with — ... 474, 477	415
” Letter from Mr. Thomas Mostyn to the Governor of Bombay relative to the affairs of — 146, 156	McIntosh, Lieutenant
” lost Bassein ... 430 to 432	McKoniy, Fraueis, Captain
” ” Bor Ghút ... 436, 437	McLellan, Captain
” ” the fort of Arnála ... 435	McNiell (Noil), Captain
” the Nizám and the English against Tipu Sultán: Treaty of Alliance between —. (XXVIII), 529 to 532	McPherson, Mr. ... (XXIII), 461 to 463, 466, 478, 482
” Nizám defeated by — ... 538	Meagon
” Operations of General Goddard against — ... (XX), (XXI), 457	Meana...
” Revenuee of — for the heredi- tary office of the Peshwa. (XXXIII)	6, 19, 386, 639, 640, 724
” Share of — in the Revenuee of Surat ... ... (XI)	Medina
” Siege of Bassein by — (III), (V), 25 to 66	” Sáheb
” Marcarry (river) ... ... 106, 107	Meer Ahmed
Marine force of the East India Company... 105	” Allum
Marol ... ... 33, 55, 60 to 62, 65, 188, 189	612, 613, 617, 618, 624, 625, 630
” Fort of — ... ... 59	” Asud Ulla
Mártand Dev ... ... ... 7	” Hussain
Martin, Captain ... ... ... 113	” Ismail
” Mr. ... ... ... 188, 197	” Kháu
” W. H., Ensign ... ... ... 382	” Mahomed
Márwár ... ... ... 496	” Allíkhán
” Bijaysing, Rájá of — ... ... 150	” Nuddeen
Mastáni, daughter of Chatar Sál ... ... 658	” Salf Khar
Masulipatam ... ... 158, 199, 384, 634	” Sandikh
Mátar ... ... ... 223	” Sufder Hussain
Matcham, S., Mr. ... ... 143, 156	Méhalkunrigi
Mather Fattea ... ... ... 504	Mehmedápur
Mathew, General ... ... ... 537	Meitland, Captain
Matta Cootar, Fort of — ... ... ... 150	Melol
Maudéen Sáheb ... ... ... 716	Menowli
Mauritius ... ... ... 724	Mhyndury
	Mignon, Lieutenant-Colonel
	Mills, Lieutenant
	Ministerial Party (Poona) ... (XIII), (XIX), 219
	Miraj
	” 147, 584, 594, 657, 668
	Mirgem
	Mir Jumla
	defeated by Mullick Ambar ... 6
	Mirkhán ... ... 565, 571, 574, 575, 577, 583, 584
	Mirza Baksh Khán
	” Bauker Khán
	” Rája
	” Sayad Beg
	” Sayad Mahomed
	Mocha...
	Noceddeen, son of Tipu Sultán
	Mogal (Mogul) ... ... 131, 246, 267, 287, 374, 689, 727
	” (Alli Gouwar)
	” Emperor reseated on the throne by Máhádji Sindia ... (XII), (XXVI)
	” Power: Decline of the — (XXVII), (XXVIII)
	Mogals, the — ... (II), (VI), 22, 70, 126, 137, 252, 255, 499, 675
	Mohanji Nathusing Mhadusingji ... 498
	Mohite... ... ... 7

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Mohummud Ruze ...	624	Moro Trimbak Pingle	13, 14
Mohuna ...	505	Moroji Sindia ...	176
Mohurn Ghat ...	538	Morris, Lieutenant...	228
Momin Khán ...	127	Mostyn, Thomas, Mr.	
Momtazábád ...	507		(XI), (XII),
Moncrieff, Captain ...	647, 649, 650, 652		(XVIII), 127, 141, 143,
Mondhurna ...	357, 359, 363		144, 148, 150, 153, 155,
Monson, George, Mr. ...	233, 235, 238, 239, 242, 269, 270, 272, 276		156, 158, 161, 163, 166,
Montane ...	648		168 to 170, 172, 174, 175,
Montresor, Lieutenant-Colonel...	650		176, 179, 184, 185, 186,
Mooneem Khán ...	672		201, 204, 206, 208, 215,
Moore, Lieutenant...	(XXVIII), 533, 534, 725		232, 234, 240, 242, 248,
" Henry, Mr....	318, 320		252, 254, 282, 288, 290,
" John, Commodore	260		291, 298, 299, 301 to 308,
Moors ...	40, 41, 118 to 120		310, 312, 313, 315,
Mootloom Bey ...	719		317 to 323, 329 to 334,
Mophin, Captain ...	220		338, 340 to 342, 344 to
Moplas ...	649		347, 351 to 359, 362, 364,
Morár Jagdev, Diván of the King of Bijápur. ...	5 to 8		365, 375
" put to death ...	8		Instructions to — for
Moráráv (Morárráv Gopálráv)...	121, 253		his guidance during
Morárji ...	120		his embassy to the
More, Lieutenant ...	454		Maráthás ... 141 to
Morley, John, Mr. ...	35 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48 to 50, 52 to 57, 64, 81, 83		143, 302, 303
Mornington, Lord (Marquess of Wellesley) ...			Letter from — regarding
(XXIX to XXXII), 550, 553 to 555, 561, 564, 565, 569, 571, 572, 579, 584, 589, 593, 609, 715			the proceedings
"			of the French at the
Efforts of — to root out the French influence from the Courts of the Nizám, Tipu, &c. ... (XXX)			Marátha Durbár ... 288
"			Letter from — relative
Letters from —	609 to 643		to the state of affairs
"			of the Marátha Gov-
Letter from — regarding the British Establishment at Aden ...	633		ernment (Poona) ... 310
"			pointed out the neces-
Letter from — regarding the defensive alliance between the Nizám, the Rája of Berár, and the English against Sindia.	626, 627		sity of adopting
"			speedy measures to
Letters from — regarding the division of the territories conquered from Tipu Sultán (XXXI), 630, 633			assist Rágħoba... 329 to 331
"			Proceedings of — at the
Letters from — regarding the operations against Tipu Sultán... 617, 618, 620 to 625			Court of the Marátha
Moroba ...	251, 252, 310 to 312, 328 to 330		Government (Poona)
" Fadanvis ...	149, 173, 264, 266, 300, 301, 303, 305, 319, 320 to 322, 335, 347, 348, 358, 360, 362, 366, 375, 404, 561, 574 to 576, 583, 685		144 to 176, 304, 305,
Moro Pant ...	164		321 to 323
" " Deshpánde ...	16, 18, 22		Mota Mall ... 505
			Mudduntuck ... 20
			Mudgur ... 163
			Mudgurru : Fort of 147, 171
			Mudhol ... 19, 657, 666
			" Genealogy of the family of the Rája of — ... 657, 666, 687
			Mudoji Bhonsla (of Berár) ... 237, 251,
			252, 259, 263, 266, 267, 275, 305, 322, 327 to 332, 355, 366, 375, 440, 463, 470, 471, 474, 488, 518, 728
			Mugáji Selar ... 695
			Muhammad ... 726
			Muir, Colonel ... 457 to 460, 463 to 465, 467, 473, 474
			Mukasa ... 728
			Mula (River) ... (XI)
			Muláji Bhonsla ... 1
			Mular (river) ... 129
			Mulbák, Diván of Chilloji Kadaú ... 490
			Mulháṛji Holkar (see Holkar Mulhárráv).
			Mulkhury ... 18

PAGE.	PAGE.
Mullao ... ... (XXVI), 489, 491	577, 665
Mullick Ambar ... ... 6 to 8	(I), 22
“ appointed to be Vazir in the Nizám Sháhi Government. 6	10
“ Death of — ... 8	513, 517
“ defeated the Bijápur army... 8	510, 511
“ Mir Jumla ... 6	
“ invaded the country of the King of Bijápur ... 6	
Multáu ... ... 707	
Mulchan ... ... 7	
Mulukgiri ... ... 22	
Mundi... ... 686	
Munduggoody ... ... 535	
Munerajoory ... ... 677	
Mungulwára Pargana ... ... 683	
Munia ... ... 506, 507	
Munoly ... ... 685	
Munroe, W. R., Mr. ... 519, 520	
Munyába Dábháde ... ... 676	
Murád Baksh ... ... 9	
Murárráv Ghorpadé ... ... 667 to 669	
“ Gopálráv... ... 255	
Murmagoa ... ... 133	
Murray ... ... 192	
“ Lieutenant-Colonel ... 63S, 640	
“ M., Mr. ... ... 312	
Muscat ... ... 107, 300	
Mussalman Observer: Remarks of a — relative to the Southern Courts of Hindustán ... 725 to 729	
Mussalman power ... ... 726, 727	
“ States ... ... 725	
Mussor ... ... 6	
Mássul ... ... 431	
Mutgur Fort ... ... 151	
Mutra (Muttra) ... (I), (XXVII), 506, 510, 511, 516	
Muzafar Jang ... ... 130, 132	
Muznf Ghur ... ... 523	
Myeonda ... ... 636	
Myer, Captain ... ... 226 to 228	
Myrah ... ... (VI), 77	
Mysore ... (XXVIII), (XXXIII), 147, 152, 553, 566, 583, 595, 605, 622, 625 to 631, 636, 637, 647, 651, 667, 673	
N.	
Nadiád (Nariád) ... (XIV), 219, 224 to 226, 229	
Nádir Sháh ... ... (VI), 36, 78	
Nagarchand ... ... 507—8	
Nagargaon ... ... 6	
Naggindás ... ... 498	
Nagnipore ... ... 355	
Nágojiráv ... 149 to 152, 155, 156, 161, 162, 164, 165, 168 to 172	
Nágo Pant ... ... 431, 540, 550	
Nágotna ... ... 704	
Nágpur ... (XXXIII), 470, 595, 600, 601, 625 to 627, 657, 688, 729	
Nágpur Rája ... ...	577, 665
Náikji Kadam ... ...	(I), 22
Náikvári ... ...	10
Najif Kulu Kháu ... ...	513, 517
Námedias Bholánáth ... ...	510, 511
Náma (see Peshwa Báláji Bájiráv).	
Nána Fadanavis (Báláji Janárdhan) ... (XVII), (XIX), (XXI to XXIII), (XXIX to XXXII), 148, 153, 158, 173, 251, 252, 259, 264, 289, 293, 294, 295, 297, 300 to 302, 304, 305, 307, 310 to 312, 315, 316, 320, 322, 328 to 332, 341, 343, 344, 350, 351, 353, 357, 359, 360, 364, 368, 369, 376, 381, 384, 404, 406, 408, 424, 429, 439, 440, 464, 475 to 478, 481, 482, 488, 518, 540 to 543, 545, 561, 612, 614, 620, 622, 629, 641, 657, 663, 675, 683 to 685, 689, 729	
“ and the Peshwa: The Nizám's intercession for bringing about a reconciliation between — ... 614	
“ Letters from — to General Goddard. ... 440, 467, 476, 477	
“ Letter from the French (Pondicherry) to — ... 331	
“ Letter of condolence from the Marquess of Wellesley to the Peshwa on the death of — ... 641	
Nána Purandhare ... ... 549, 690	
“ Rattan ... ... 136	
“ Wássudev ... ... 95	
Nánuji Vishvásnáv ... ... 17	
Nánávi Pent ... ... 305	
Nándgáon ... ... 659	
Nangoli ... ... 425	
Nanowli ... ... 688	
Nappar ... ... 226	
Náráyanpeth ... ... 16, 77	
Náráyauráv ... 204, 215, 250 to 252, 267, 273, 518, 542	
“ Ghorpade ... ... 693	
“ Govind ... ... 401	
“ Ichalkaranjikar ... ... 677	
“ Peshwa (see Peshwa Náráyan-ráv). ...	
Narbada (river) ... ... (XXXIII), 5 to 7, 142, 260, 263, 321, 330, 343, 354, 373, 387, 390, 487, 491, 551, 554, 593, 600, 642	
Nargund: Fort of — ... 517, 518	
Nariád (see Nadiád). ...	
Náriugray ... ... 678	
Náro Gopál ... ... 352, 353	
“ Govind Anvettty ... 552	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Nároji Pant ...	14, 90, 101, 149, 172, 551	Nizám, the (Nizám Alli) and Hyder Alli: The English negotiating with the Maráthás for assistance against— (XII), 141 to 176	
Nároráv ...	... 78	“ and the Maráthás: War between— (XXIX)	
Náro Shankar Dány ...	... 694	“ Army of— ... (XXX)	
Nárrampent ...	... 77	“ compelled to disband the French force ... (XXX)	
Narrancer ...	... 220	“ defeated by the Maráthás ... 538	
Nárro Junher (Náro Shankar) ...	... 310	“ the English and the Peshwa: Partition of the territories conquered from Tipu between— (XXIX), 628, 636	
Nárro Rám ...	... 60	“ the English and the Peshwa: Treaty of alliance between— against Tipu Sultán ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532	
Narso Appa, Governor of Poona ...	... 264	“ Instructions to the Resident at the Court of— ... 613 to 615	
Naruck Ghát ...	... 418	Nizám Allikhán Asof Jáh Bahádúr ... 137, 141, 147, 158, 159, 164, 165, 169, 171, 275, 471, 480, 530, 531, 587	
Nárurám Mantri ...	... 684	“ Khán Kussooreah ... 712	
Náruráv Ghorpade ...	... 145, 147	“ Sháh ... 4, 6, 7, 9, 726	
Náru Shankar ...	... 147, 150, 310	“ Bahiri ... 4	
Narwallah ...	... 726	“ Sháhi ... 1, 726	
Nasarvánji Mody ...	... 154, 158, 176	“ “ Government: Appointment of Vazirs in the— ... 4, 6	
Násik... ...	(XII), 143, 153, 157, 159, 166, 168, 687, 698	Nogauma (river) ... 494	
” Ghát ...	... 434	Noronha, Signr. ... 429, 432, 433, 435	
Nasirábád ...	... 657, 661, 682	Noronhia, Mr. ... 294	
Nasir Ally ...	... 723	Norti (river) ... 20	
Naváb Ruzza Sáheb <i>alias</i> Alli Ruzza ... 535, 537		Nowlae ... 496	
“ Wálla Jáh Bahádúr, Naváb of Karnátak ...	152, 271, 462	Nowland, Richard, Mr. ... 176	
Navalgund ...	... 678	Noyes, Lieutenant ... 380	
Navázjang ...	... 120	Nugent, Lieutenant ... 203	
Nazoo (Nároo) Ganesh ...	... 373	Nuggur ... 648	
Nednøre (Bednøre) ...	... 648	Nundi ... 685, 686	
Nelson (Nilson), Captain ...	130, 135, 486, 523	Nundydroog ... 723	
Nembeit ...	... 694	Nunke Kray ... 475	
Neral ...	... 128	Nunvasa ... 3	
Nersanl ...	261, 262	Nuriábád ... 506	
Nerwallah ...	... 726	Nuráji Pant ... 17	
Nesbit, Commodore ...	... 434	Nurájiráv (Nura Rávji) ... 18, 20	
Netájí Párkár ...	... 13	Nur Khán Gárdi ... 278	
Nevásá... ...	687, 688	Nurkum (Nargund) ... 517	
Newidge (river) ...	500, 501	Nuthal, Lieutenant ... 624	
Nicolls, Major-General ...	... 643	Nuttojí ... 11	
Nigree ...	... 698		
Nilkantráy Pandit ...	... 496		
Nilo Soudev Mujumdár ...	... 16, 20		
Niloji Nilkanth, Killedár of the Fort of Purandhar imprisoned by Shivájí ... 9, 10			
Nimbájí Bháskar ...	550, 572		
Nimbálkar Sar-Lashkar Appa Desáú Wathárkar ...	657, 685, 657, 686		
Nimbedhera Ghát ...	... 3		
Nipáni ...	... 11, 685, 686		
Nirájí Rávji ...	... 16		
Nizám, the (Nizám Alli) ...	(XXIII), (XXXI), (XXXII), (XXXIV), 147 to 152, 154, 155, 157, 159 to 162, 164, 165, 169, 247, 250, 252, 253, 255, 259, 263 to 266, 305, 404, 518, 538, 577, 580, 594, 598, 600, 605, 606, 612 to 615, 617, 618, 620, 621, 623 to 628, 630, 631, 633 to 637, 666, 667, 672, 675, 682, 684, 689, 728, 729		
		O.	
		Occlaser ( <i>see</i> Ankleshvar).	
Olpád (Orpád) ...		Olpád (Orpád) ... 151, 158, 164, 166, 174, 175, 176, 212, 261, 262, 336, 380	
Omar (river) ...		Omar (river) ... 505	
Omcidpore (Ahmedpur) ...		Omcidpore (Ahmedpur) ... 522	
Onore ...		Onore ... 300, 307	
Oodh Rám ...		Oodh Rám ... 9	
Ookwalla ...		Ookwalla ... 507	
Oomrána ...		Oomrána ... 680	

	PAGE.	PAGE.
Oomránee	...	673
Oomratt	...	680
Oondry	...	660
Oonkarmall	...	496, 107, 498
Orá	...	657
Orme, Mr.	...	(I), (VIII)
Orrahipore	...	399
Ory	...	687
Orykar...	...	657, 686
Ottoman Porte	...	318
Onde	...	275
„ Naváb of	...	626
P.		
Padmávati: Fort of	...	10
Pádrees	...	(III)
Page, George, Mr.	...	202, 413 to 415, 418
Pagoda	...	1
Pait	...	423
Pálanpur	...	219
Pálghát	...	648
Pahmer, Colonel, Resident at Poona (XXX), 611, 612, 619, 620, 622, 627, 629, 630, 633, 636, 637		
Pana (river)	...	492
Panch Bháú or Five Brothers	...	253
„ Maháls	...	305
Pandharpur	...	144, 682, 683, 683, 691
Pandit Pradhán or Chief of the Pandits (II), 581 to 589, 601		
Pándurang	...	661
Pándurang Anna	...	671
Pándurangráv Fadkia	...	675
Pángao (Pángawn)	...	657, 687
Panhála	...	13, 18, 20, 21
Pániput...	...	(XII), 658, 663, 679, 685, 689
„ Battle of — between the Maráthás and Abdali	...	(XI)
Panjim	...	325
Pánoli	...	487
Pánse (see also Bhimráv Pánsia)	...	657, 687
Pant Pradhán	...	(XIII), 725, 729
Pant Pratinidhi	...	(XIII)
Panvel ...	...	
„ (XVIII), (XIX), (XXIII), 141, 146, 148, 333, 338, 339, 341, 344, 347, 352 to 354, 370, 374, 377, 425, 442 to 444, 448 to 453, 456, 457, 576		
Pápdí	...	431, 432
Parashmáu	...	308, 448
„ Bháú	443, 518, 534 to 538, 542, 543, 581, 629, 682	
„ „ Patwardhan...	676, 678, 693	
„ „ Pant Pratinidhi	690, 698	
Párbutty (river)	...	501, 505
Paris	...	298
Parker, Lieutenant-Colonel	...	398, 400, 402, 437, 453, 454
Parsojí Bhonsla	...	664, 665
Parud	...	665
Parvati	...	(XI), 130, 138, 164, 165, 169
Párvati Báí	...	253, 310, 335
Patan	...	657, 688
Pátan Kar Saluky	...	657, 688
Patankohra	...	688
Pátas	...	7
Patealah	...	708, 710, 711
Pátna	...	524
Patrick, Mr.	...	202
Patwardhan	...	657, 692, 693
„ Gangádhar Shástri	...	657, 694
Panngul: Treaty of —	...	633
Pávngad (Pawnghar, Powah Gurr) (XXVI), 402, 406, 407, 411, 488 to 493		
Peer Sujin Ser Must	...	490
Pemberton, Mr.	...	182
Pen (river)	...	32, 704
Penny, Mr.	...	451
Percival, George, Mr.	...	25, 29, 30, 32 to 31
Pereira C. Do Souza, Commandant of Bassein	30, 31, 35 to 37, 39 to 41, 41, 46 to 48, 50, 52 to 54	
Perim	...	638, 640
Permacoil	...	443
Perron, General	...	613, 614, 705, 708
Perrot, George, Mr.	...	282
Persia	...	78, 163, 215, 316
Persian Ambassador: Inquiry into the death of the —	...	(XXXII)
Persian Gulf	...	208, 300
Persik	...	413, 414, 450, 452, 453
Pesháwar	...	712
Peshwa, tho	...	(II), (V), (IX to XIII), (XIII), (XXVI), (XXIX), 223 to 230, 240, 241, 247 to 270, 273, 277 to 279, 281, 283 to 285, 288, 289, 293, 299, 302 to 305, 308, 316, 328, 329, 331, 334, 348, 368, 385, 386, 404, 405, 407, 419, 441, 455, 458 to 462, 461, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472, 473, 475, 477 to 482, 486, 495, 504, 512, 513, 515, 518, 523, 529, 538 to 545, 549 to 565, 570 to 581, 589 to 601, 605, 611, 614 to 616, 620, 622, 625 to 638, 641, 642, 657, 660, 661, 663, 665, 671, 679, 680, 682, 683, 685, 688, 689, 693, 694, 697, 698, 725, 728, 729
„ and the English combined to crush Ángria	...	(VII to IX), 87 to 121
„ and the English: Treaty between —	...	(VII), (IX)
„ Appointment of Mr. Malet as Resident at the Court of —	...	(XXVIII), 485, 486
„ Colonel Goddard appointed to treat with —	...	(XX), 386
„ the English and the Nizám: Partition of the territories conquered from Tipu Sultán between —	...	(XXIX), 628, 633

Peshwa, the, the English and the Nizám : Treaty between — ... (XXVIII),	529 to 532	Peshwa, Bájiráv Raghuñáthráv (Bájiráv II) : Retreat of — into the Konkan ...	550
“ Reverence of the Maráthás for the office of — ... (XXXIII)		“ Báláji Bájiráv (Nána) ... (VII), (VIII), (XI), (XIX), 87 to 90, 94 to 97, 101, 102, 115 to 121, 125 to 127, 129 to 138, 167, 211, 250, 255, 313, 359, 671, 677, 689, 694, 725, 727	
“ Succession to the masnad of — on the death of Savái Mádhavráv. 511 to 543		“ Interview of Mr. Price with — (XI)	
Peshwa, Bájiráv Ballál (Bájiráv I)...(II), (VI), (VII), (XII), 11, 41, 57, 60 to 66 71, 72, 76 to 84, 129, 211, 245, 250 252, 658, 663, 677, 680, 683 and the		“ Interview of Mr. Spencer with — ... (IX)	
“ English : Treaty between — 701 to 704		“ Letters from — relating to the expedition against Ángria ... 87, 88	
“ Bájiráv Raghuñáthráv (Bájiráv II)... (XXI), (XXX), (XXXII), (XXXIII), 406, 540 to 545, 551, 552, 567, 577, 580, 583, 584, 591, 593, 661, 667, 668, 669, 671, 675, 682 to 690, 695 to 698, 729		“ Letters from — to the Governor of Bombay ... 95 to 97, 115, 116	
“ “ and the English : Treaty of Bassein between — (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658		“ Letters from the Governor of Bombay to — ... 117	
“ “ and Holkar : The Hon'ble Duncan's minute relating to the dispute between —. 577		“ Mr. Spencer's report of his interview with — ... 118 to 121	
“ “ and Yeshváutráv Holkar : Hostilities between — (XXXII), 549 to 596		“ Negotiating with the French. (XI)	
“ “ Colonel Palmer's negotiations with — ... 611, 612		“ Vishvánat ... (II), (XIII), 249, 661, 663, 671, 684, 685, 689, 690, 695, 727	
“ “ Conduct of — during the hostilities between the English and Tipu... (XXXI)		“ Mádhavráv I ... (XI to XIII), 129, 141 to 176, 204, 250 to 252, 287, 675, 677, 679, 688, 689, 690	
“ “ Earl of Mornington's letters relative to the treaty with — in connection with the division of the conquered territories of Tipu Sultán ... 627, 630, 633		“ “ The English negotiating with — for assistance against the Nizám and Hyder Alli. (XII), 141 to 176	
“ “ Instructions of the Governor-General relative to — 578 to 582		“ “ Letter from — to Colonel Upton ... 286	
“ “ Investiture of — with the office of Peshwa ... (XXX), 545		“ Mádhavráv II... (XXIX), 254, 255, 307, 335, 344, 349, 360, 372, 374, 384, 385, 406, 478, 481, 530 to 532, 559, 561, 590, 664, 681, 685, 689, 697, 723	
“ “ Letter from the Bombay Government to — ... (XXXII)		“ “ appointed as Vakil-ul-Mutluk or Vicegerent of the Mogal Empire. 509	
“ “ Letters from the Bombay Government to — regarding his negotiations for assistance ... 557, 582		“ “ Death of — ... 539 to 541	
“ “ Letter from Lord Mornington to — ... (XXX)		“ “ Letter from the French (Pondicherry) to —. 331	
“ “ Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay .. 84		“ “ Letter from Lord Macartney to — regarding peace ... 461	
“ “ negotiating with the English for support ... 531		“ “ Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay. 307	
“ “ Regarding subsidiary treaty with — ... (XXX), (XXXI)		“ “ the Nizám and the English : Treaty of alliance between — against Tipu Sultán ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532	
“ “ Restoration of — to the Gádi ... (XXXIII), 597		“ Náua (see Peshwa, Báláji Bájiráv).	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Peshwa, Náráyánsuráv ... (XII), 675, 677, 689, 728	Peshwa, Raghunáthráv (Rághoba) : Disappro- val of the treaty of Purandhar by —
Widow of — ... (XIII)	281, 283
" Rághoba (see Peshwa Raghunáthráv).	
" Raghunáthráv (Rághoba) ... (XI to XIII), (XVI to XXI), (XXIII), (XXXII), 11, 119 to 121, 129 130, 131, 135, 138, 142, 143, 147, 148, 153 to 155, 157, 160, 163, 166 to 169, 206 to 208, 211 to 224, 227, 230 to 237, 300 to 322, 328 to 333, 336 to 349, 351 to 365, 368, 369, 371 to 373, 375, 377, 380, 381, 384, 385, 387 to 389, 393, 402, 405, 408, 447, 461, 473, 479, 481, 510, 542, 550, 559, 562, 563, 567 to 599, 572, 577, 578, 583, 616, 661, 666, 675, 677, 679, 686, 689, 728, 729	
" " Administration of — (XIII)	
" " and the Honourable East India Company:	
" " Treaty between — (XIV), (XVIII), 211 to 215, 334 to 338	
" " and the Ministerial Party: Skirmishes between the armies of — (XIV), (XV), 221 to 224, 226 to 229	
" " Arrangements for con- veying — to Poona. 312, 313, 332, 333	
" " Assistance rendered by the English to — against the Poona Government (XIV), 211 to 212	
" " Bane of Mussalmán pride ... 728	
" " Brigadier-General Gordon's minute relative to — ... 285	
" " Circular letter from — to the Marátha subjects ... 349, 350	
" " Consultation of the Committee appoint- ed for conducting — to Poona ... 359 to 362, 365	
" " defeated by the Min- isterial Party ... 217, 218	
" " Deputation of Mr. Charles Brome to — (XII), 153, 166 to 168	
" " Escape of — from Mahádji Sindhia's charge ... ... 887	
" " Letter from — to the King of England ... 282	
" " Names of the Chief Officers of — ... 217	
" " Negotiations with — 206 to 208	
" " Proceedings of the Committee that ac- companied — to Poona ... 338 to 334	
" " the Honourable Com- pany and Fattesing: Treaty between — ... 221, 224	
" " Shámráv Nilkanth ... ... 9, 13	
Peter I ... ... (XIX), 370	
Petkád District ... ... 225	
Petkávád (Pitkávád) ... (XXVII), 195, 500	
Petounda ... ... 501	
Phaltan ... 3, 657, 661, 669, 679, 688	
Phaltankar ... ... 3	
Phara Khán ... ... 127	
Phirangoji Narsála ... 10, 14, 18	
Picot, Monse. ... 292, 295, 296, 311, 323	
Piel (river) ... ... 495	
Pierson, Lieutenant ... ... 435	
Pilájí Gáikawád (see Gáikawád Pilájí). Nilkant ... ... 10	
Pillonli ... ... 407, 408	
Pinto, J. P. Signor ... (II), (III), 25, 27	
" J. X. General ... (IV), 31	
Pirájí Pant ... ... 409	
Pitty (Petthy) ... 657, 689	
Pocock, George, Admiral ... (VIII), 101, 105, 111, 112	
Poligar of Búllum ... ... 650	
Pombal : Marquis of — ... 325, 327	
Pondicherry ... 118, 130, 292, 306, 311, 323, 326, 331, 446	
" Sepoys ... ... 615	
Poona ... (VI), (IX), (XI to XIV), (XIX), (XXI), (XXVI), (XXXII), 1, 7, 14, 15, 19, 79, 80, 116 to 118, 121, 125, 127 to 129, 133, 138, 142, 144 to 147, 150, 171, 174, 179, 201 to 206, 214, 216, 219, 225, 230, 234 to 239, 241 to 255, 258 to 264, 267, 269, 271 to 277, 280, 281, 285, 289, 290, 293, 296, 300 to 309, 314, 317 to 321, 324 to 326, 328, 329, 331, 333, 334, 336 to 341, 343 to 354, 356 to 361, 375, 376, 383 to 385, 389, 394, 404, 406, 422, 423, 438, 445, 458, 461, 463 to 467, 473 to 477, 481, 482,	

PAGE.	PAGE
Poona ... 485, 486, 488, 508, 509, 513 to 520, 523 to 526, 530, 540, 542, 550 to 559, 568, 570, 574, 575, 578 to 590, 592, 594 to 601, 606, 608, 611 to 614, 619, 620, 622 to 637, 641 to 643, 657, 658, 664 to 666, 668, 671, 675, 678, 682, 684, 685, 689, 690, 694, 726, 729	
" Account of the military operations during the expedition to — ... 379 to 381	
" Colonel Close, Resident at — ... 549	
" Fire at — ... 518	
" Government ... (XX), (XXII), (XXXIII), 212, 213	
" " Captain Watherstone deputed to negotiate a treaty with the — ... (XXIII)	
" " Colonel Upton deputed to negotiate a treaty with the — ... (XVI), 242	
" granted in Jágir to Sháháji ... 7	
" Ministers ... ... (XIII)	
" Ministry: Division in the Council of the — ... ... (XVII)	
" Resident at — ... (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XXIX), (XXXII), (XXXIII)	
" State of affairs at — ... 350, 564, 565	
" Zamindári of — given to Sháháji. (VII), 726	
Pope, Michael, Mr. ... ... 107	
Popham, Major ... ... 505	
Portugal ... 26, 34, 37, 39, 44, 47, 48, 57, 59, 60, 62, 133, 204, 326	
" State of affairs in — ... ... 133	
Portuguese, the — ... (II to IV), (VI), (XVI), (XXIII), 14, 25 to 66, 69 to 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 116, 117, 187, 198, 201 to 206, 240, 257, 269, 270, 320, 321, 326, 357, 448, 480, 702	
" and the Maráthás: Negotiations for peace between — ... 57 to 66	
" Commandant of the North: Letters from — to the Governor of Bombay ... 27, 28, 45 to 50, 53	
" Complaint by — against the Bombay Government for not giving them assistance against the Maráthás... 25 to 27, 37	
" Designs of — against Bassein and Sálsette ... ... (XIII)	
" Fleet ... ... (XIII)	
" General of the North ... 25	
" " : Pecuniary assistance to — for the defence of Bassein ... (IV), 34 to 36, 52	
" Government: Protest by — against the proceedings of the English on the coast between Chaul and Daman ... ... 180	
" Government: Representation by the Bombay Government to — 320, 321	
Portuguese, the, lost the island of Bardez ... 58, 59	
" refugees ... ... 44, 45, 48, 49	
" surrendered Bassein to the Maráthás ... ... (IV), (V), 39, 40	
" surrendered Chaul to the Maráthás ... 57	
" territories ... ... (II), (III)	
Powaghur ( <i>see</i> Pávangad).	
Prahm ... ... 32	
Pratápgad ... ... 11, 12, 311	
Pratápráv Guzar ... ... 14, 16, 18, 19	
Pratápsing, son of Sháhú II ... ... 664	
Pratiloma ... ... 725	
Pratinidhi ... ... 657, 690, 727	
Prayág (Allahábád) ... ... 148	
Presents ... ... 376, 377	
Price, William Andrew, Mr. ... (XI), 87, 88, 90, 95, 97, 102, 111, 125, 127, 128, 132, 138	
" " Instructions to — for his guidance during his embassy to the Maráthás. 125 to 127	
" " Proceedings of — 128 to 138	
Prize money ... ... (VIII)	
Prole, Lieutenant ... ... 398, 400	
Prole (river) ... ... 501	
Prosser, Ensign ... ... 181	
" Lieutenant ... ... 228	
Pruen, Lieutenant: Letter from — to the Bombay Government, giving an account of a naval engagement with the Maráthás ... (XXIII to XXVI)	
Prussia ... ... 313	
Purandhar ... (XIII), 11, 13, 14, 18, 253, 283, 290, 293, 294, 299, 303, 309, 311, 318, 319, 321, 328, 335, 336, 386, 470, 658	
" Account of the skirmishes between the armies of Shívájí and Mirza Rája near — ... ... 16	
" Fort of — taken by Shívájí ... 9, 10	
" Treaty of — ... (XVI to XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277 to 280, 284	
Purandhare ... 657, 690	
Purbull (Prabal): Fort of ... 338, 341, 344	
Purhill fort ... ... 141	
Purlaud Nurájí ... ... 20	
Purnea ... ... 723	
Pussurni ... ... 667, 698	
Putta ... ... 22, 147	
Pyche Rája ... ... 647 to 649	
R.	
Rágho Ballál Átme ... ... 9	
" Pandit ... ... 134, 136	
" " Táttia, Governor of Ahmedabad ... ... 397	
" Pant Abhyankar ... ... 678	
Rághoba Peshwa ( <i>see</i> Peshwa Raghunáthráv).	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Rámáji Pant : Letters from — to the Governor of Bombay . . . . .	90, 94 to 97
" " Letter from the Governor of Bombay to — . . . . .	101
" Parbhu (Rámáji Purvoo) . . . . .	98, 112, 143, 145, 155, 159, 173
Ráma Rája . . . . .	663, 664, 727
" of Bednar . . . . .	171, 172
Rámchandra . . . . .	577
" Ganesh . . . . .	350, 433, 435
" Hari Fadkia (Bába Fadkia) . . . . .	675
" Patwardhan . . . . .	693
" Jádhab . . . . .	164
" Pant . . . . .	658, 671
" Rája of Chanderi . . . . .	400
Rám Dayál . . . . .	591, 711, 712
Ramjankar . . . . .	89
Rámji Shivji . . . . .	95, 96
Rámipura . . . . .	591
Rámráv, son of Kánoji Dalle . . . . .	672, 673
Ramsay, Andrew, Mr. . . . .	151, 152, 282, 300, 306, 312, 317, 318, 320
Rám Sing . . . . .	16, 305
Ráma Chittsing . . . . .	460
" Khán . . . . .	373
Randulla Khán . . . . .	19
Rangma : Fort of — . . . . .	683
Rangráv . . . . .	686
Rám Begam . . . . .	9
" Sudda Coor . . . . .	707
Ranjit Sing . . . . .	705 to 713
Ranjit Sing and Zemánn Sháh : Agreement between — . . . . .	706
" " Deputation of Meer Usuf Ali-khán to — . . . . .	706 to 713
Ranjungnon . . . . .	650
Rannalsing . . . . .	488
Rannastkhán . . . . .	19
Ránoji Kbidmatgár . . . . .	151, 158
" Sindia (see Sindia Ránoji). . . . .	
Rasalgad . . . . .	95
Rástia . . . . .	429, 542
" (Gokhle) . . . . .	657, 677
Ratnágiri . . . . .	(VII), (VIII), 96, 97, 100 to 102, 692
Ratoura . . . . .	692
Rattray, William, Lieutenant . . . . .	454
Rattray, James, Lieutenant . . . . .	417
Ratuni Ghát . . . . .	11
Rau Janos . . . . .	59
Rávan . . . . .	(II), 15
Ravenscroft, Edward, Mr. . . . .	346, 350, 355 to 357
Rávji Mádhav . . . . .	687
Rív Ramba . . . . .	538
Raymond, M., a French soldier in the service of the Nizám . . . . .	(XXX)
" Mr. . . . .	532
Read, Lieutenant-Colonel . . . . .	624
Reay, C., Mr. . . . .	476
Reddel, Captain . . . . .	535

Returns of the killed, wounded, &c., in wars.	382, 400, 454
Revansa	... ... ... 89
Revdanda	... ... ... 306
Reynolds, Charles, Captain	... 392, 454, * 486, 487, 490, 492, 498, 502, 520, 521, 523, 532
Rháthor: Rajput tribe of —	... ... 725
Richardson, Ensign	... ... 448
" Lieutenant	... 365, 375, 377, 437
" Samuel, Mr.	... 216, 390
Rigby, W. C., Mr.	... 35 to 37, 39, 42, 44, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 81
Rir	... ... (I), 22
Risa Sáheb	... ... 723
Rivett, James, Mr.	... ... 349
Roberts, Lieutenant-Colonel	... 542, 613, 615, 617, 618
Rodurg	... ... 531
Rohera or Rowra	... ... 686
Rohillas	... ... (XII), 148, 255
Rohtuk	... ... 710
Roostumábád	... ... 723
Ross, Hugh, Colonel	... 533 to 536
Ruccon-ud-Dowla	... 152, 164, 165, 252, 264
Rudraji Sálvi	... ... 21
Rudra Kawl	... ... 16
Runnala	... ... 680, 681
Ruor Tondoi Ghát	... ... 12
Rupájí (see Bhonsla Rupájí).	
Rupnagar: Bádarsing, Rája of —	... 162
Russel, Peter, Mr.	... ... 323
Russia	... ... 343
Russians	... ... 616
Rutledge, W., Lieutenant	... ... 454
Ryley, James, Mr.	... 143, 151, 156, 163, 170, 173, 174

## S.

Sábáji (Maráthá Chief)	... ... 726
" Anant	... ... 4, 6, 8
" Bhonsla (see Bhonsla Sábáji).	
Sábarmati (river)	... ... (XIV), 221, 224
Sabnavis	... ... 11
Sadapore	... ... 497
Sadáshiv Bháu (Sindia's General)	... (XXXII), 549, 550
" (Pant) Mánkeshvar	... 665, 683, 684
" Náik	... ... 660, 661
" Rámchandra	... 217, 220, 310
Sadáshívráv	... ... 286
" Bháu, Peshwa (Sadoba)	119, 121, 125, 127, 129, 130, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 148, 689
Sadoji Nimbálkar	... ... 22
Sagar	... ... 657, 658, 863
Sáhebsing	... ... 705, 708, 709
Sahotra	... ... 728

Sájra and Gojra: Forts of —	... ... 21
Sakhárám Bápu	... (XVII), 147, 149, 150, 153, 158, 173, 219, 239, 241, 242, 244, 251, 259, 264, 265, 267 to 270, 273, 274, 288, 289, 293, 300, 301, 305, 311, 312, 316, 322, 330, 344, 351, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 381, 404
" "	Letter from — to the Governor and Council, Bombay. 246
" "	Letter from the Governor-General to — ... 246
" "	sought assistance of the English to bring Rágħoba to Poona ... (XVII), 300, 301
" Ghátgja	... ... 676, 688
" Hari	... ... 217, 220
" Pandit	... ... 277, 280, 334
" Surjiráv	... ... 676
Sakoji Ángria (see Ángria Sakoji).	
Sákre (Sákrekar)	... ... 657, 669
Salábatjang	... 118, 119, 121, 127, 137
Salam: Fort of —	... ... 165
Sálbái: Treaty of — between the English and the Maráthás	... (XXIII), (XXVI), 477 to 482, 575
Salheri	... ... 18
Salsee	... ... 678
Sálsette	... (III), (XIII), (XV), (XVI) to XVIII), (XX), 27, 29, 32, 41, 48, 55, 79, 133, 141, 142, 152, 176, 177, 212, 231, 232, 235 to 241, 248, 249, 254, 256, 258, 261, 262, 265, 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 277, 278, 284, 286, 372, 373, 427, 473, 478, 578
" Capture of —	... 179 to 208
" Revenue of —	... 205
Salute of guns on the occasion of the restoration of Bájiráv, the last Peshwa, to the Masnad of Peshwa	... (XXXIII), 597
Sambers, Captain	... ... 454
Sambhájí Á'ngria (see Á'ngria Sambhájí).	
" son of Kúsji	... ... 14
" son of Sháhájí	... ... 4, 5, 7
" son of Shivájí	(I), (II), 16 to 18, 20, 22, 663, 727
Samsher Bahádur	... 95, 96, 100 to 102, 658
Sandomil: Count of — Viceroy of Goa	... 58, 62, 65
Sandus	... ... 687
Sangam	... ... (XI), 161
Sangwe	... ... 687
Sanjivani (Sungeonee): Fort of —	... 10
Sankar-játi	... ... 725
Sankroji Nilkanth	... ... 10
Sanola	... ... 425
Santájí Ghorpare	... ... 22
Sanwali Pargana	... ... 217
Saptsagar	... ... 668
Sápur	... ... 690

	PAG.
Satall ...	89
Sárangpur ...	499
Sárasvati (Sarsuti river)	711
Sardarmall ...	493 to 498
Sárdeshmukhi ...	728
Sarta ...	150
Sáratí ...	129
Sársi ...	6
Sáttorins, Colonel ...	617 to 653
Sárangpur ...	355
Sássad ...	290, 657
Sátra ... (II), 75, 77, 78, 81, 249, 252, 253, 332, 344, 345, 393, 479, 515, 657 to 660, 663 to 667, 671 to 673, 675, 676, 678 to 680, 681, 685, 687, 689, 690, 694 to 696, 698, 728	
Raja of —	(XII), (XXX)
Sávaji Glákhia ...	671, 672
Sávára ...	728
Sávandroog or Savandroog ( <i>see</i> Seven-durga).	
Sávandrug ( <i>see</i> Seven-durga).	
Sávénur ...	531
Sáwurdhítey ...	688
Sáwvée ...	426
Sáyáji Gálikawád ( <i>see</i> Gaikawád Sayáji).	
Sáyyed Hú-sain ...	229
Séinde ( <i>see</i> Sind).	
Scott, David, Mr. ...	439
Sey-sye ...	504
Sebastião DaAzevedor Britto, Monsr. ...	325, 326
Sebastião José DeCarvalho, Marquis of Pombal ...	325, 327
Secander Jáh ...	614
Secundra ...	511, 522
Sedgwick, William, Mr. ...	35 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 61, 81, 83
Seemlee ...	491
Selar ...	657, 695
Seleur, Colonel ...	604
Semoga ...	532, 534, 535
taken by the English ... (XXIX), 536, 537	
Senápati ...	728
Serai (Sarayu) river ...	511
Seray : Fort of — ...	147, 171
Seringapatam ... (XXX), (XXXIV), 605, 620, 621, 623 to 625, 628, 629, 633, 647, 650 to 652, 675, 678, 718, 719, 722, 724	
Capture of — by the English ... (XXVIII), (XXIX), (XXXI), 628	
Serle, Captain ...	227, 228
Serol ...	7
Serouge ...	343, 495, 500, 502, 504
Serviam ...	94
Seton, Lieutenant ...	... (XXV)
Daniel, Mr. ...	539, 541, 543
Seven-durga ...	533, 723
(Sevendroog) : Conquest of — by Lord Cornwallis. (XXVIII), 534	
Sewney ...	144, 145
Seyna (river) ...	538
Shábandar ...	343
Shábháskhán Subhédáir ...	583
Sháh Ahám, appointed to be Governor of the Deccan ...	18
" Allam, Emperor of Delhi ... 152, 517, 519	
" " " Mr. Malet's interview with — (XXVII), (XXVIII)	
" Nawázkhán ...	697
" Shúja ...	9
" Shúrf : Tomb of —	1
Sháhjáhánpur ...	499, 502
Sháhjehán ...	5, 8, 9, 507, 726
Sháhjehánábád ...	5, 9
Sháhjáji Appáji ...	402
Sháhjáji (father of Shiváji) ... (I), 1 to 22, 665, 689, 726	
" appointed as Vazir in the Nizám Sháhí Government ...	4
" attacked the fort of Kanakgiri ...	7
" Death of —	20
" entered the service of the King of Bijápur ...	5
" established himself in the Karnátak,	5
" married with Jíjáwa ...	4
" " Tukábáí ...	7
" obtained Junnar and Poona in Júghir ...	7
" pursued by Júdhavráy, took shelter in the fort of Málhuli ...	5
" saved from being put to death through the influence of Rándulla Khan ...	19
" took Tanjore ...	8
" Visit of — to Poona ...	19
" son of Venkoji ...	8
Sháhámátkhán ...	565, 571, 577
Sháhistekhán ...	(I), 14, 15, 18
" Letter from — to Shiváji ... (I), 15	
" took Chákan ...	14
Sháhu Rájá ... (II), (V), (VI), (VII), 36, 40, 41, 57, 60, 61, 63, 65, 72, 74, 211, 249, 658, 660, 663 to 665, 671, 680, 681, 687, 694, 695, 698, 701, 727, 728	
" The English Embassy to — (V to VII), (XI), (XII), 75 to 80	
" Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay ...	83
" Order from — to Bajiráv ...	83
Shaik Alli ...	203
" Meéran ...	698
Sháke Hyder ...	723
Sháliváhan ...	5
Shambhudurg ...	18
Shámjí Náik ...	20, 677
" Rástia ...	677
Shámráv Nilkanth Peshwa ...	9, 13
Shauny ...	89
Shankraji Rájá ...	666
Shankroji Pant ...	125
Shaw, Mr. ... (XXIV to XXVI), 221, 472	



PAGE.	PAGE.
Shiváji : Conduct of — in the presence of Aurangzeb ... 16	390, 391
“ Conquest, and plunders of certain fort and countries by — ... 9, 10, 11, 18 to 21	to 138, 261
“ Coronation of — ... 22	71, 163
“ demands from his brother Venkoji half of the country of Chandī Chunjávar ... 21	... 7, 9
“ formed a council of 8 ministers ... 14	567
“ invaded the Bijapur territories ... 20	143, 163
“ kept in confinement at Delhi ... 13, 17	667
“ Letter from — to the king of Delhi. 15	685
“ made his escape from confinement ... 17	696
“ made Raigad his capital ... 10	412
“ murdered Afzalkhan ... 12	708, 711
“ put to death Baji Ghorpade ... 19	499
“ Rajátmá placed on the Ma-nad on the death of — ... 22	28, 313
“ Remarks of a certain woman about — 17	504
“ Reply of — to Shahzakhán’s letter... (1), (11), 15	14
“ required Shiváppa Náik to pay him a Peskhu-d ... 18, 19	Sindia (XII to XIV), (XIX to XXIII), (XXVI to XXXIII), 254, 259, 266, 321, 315, 350, 359 to 365, 368 to 370, 381, 391, 399, 401, 402, 104 to 408, 410 to 412, 458 to 460, 463, 464, 470, 471, 473 to 475, 477, 488, 491 to 494, 497, 499 to 502, 504, 505, 508 to 515, 517, 520, 524, 519, 550, 551, 555, 561, 566, 570, 572, 576, 579 to 581, 583, 589, 593, 595, 598, 600 to 607, 625 to 627, 632, 634, 635, 642, 643, 657, 661, 668, 682, 695, 705, 706, 708, 725, 729
Shiváji Koudiráv Holkár ... 391	Sindia and Bhonsla, and the English: War between — (XXXIII), (XXXIV)
“ Ranzer ... 87, 85	... and General Goddard: Skirmish between the armies of — ... (XXI)
“ Shankar ... 656, 657	... Army of — ... ... (XXX)
“ Vitthal ... 117	... Broach ceded to — ... (XXIII)
Shiváppa Náik ... 18, 19	... Dávalatráv ... (XXXI), (XXXIII), 538, 542, 543, 545, 598, 607, 609, 611, 615, 616, 619, 623, 626, 627, 629, 634, 637, 668, 671, 676, 682, 688, 695, 706, 711
Shivápar, Village of — founded by Dádoji Kond Dev ... 7	... “ and Holkár: Hostilities between — (XXXII) 549 to 600
Shiváji ... 88, 90	... Colonel Collin’s interview with — ... 603
“ Mohite ... 95	... Defensive alliance between the Rája of Berár, the Nizám and the English against — ... 626, 627
“ Nánáji ... 95, 96	... European officers in the army of — ... 604
Shivner : Fort of — ... 5	... Letter from — to the Governor-General ... 592
Shivrám Pándurang ... 683	... Proceedings of — after the treaty of Bassein. 599 to 605
“ Pant Límáyé ... 683	
“ son of Rámechandra Pant ... 658	
Shivráv Ghorpade ... 668, 669	
Sholápur ... 866	
Shore, John, Sir ... (XXIX), (XXX), 611, 715	
Shri Aundi ... 18	
Shrigonde (Chamargunde) ... 3	
Shri Nivangráv ... 21	
Shrinivásráv Pant Pratinidhi ... 690, 723	
Shripatráo Pant Pratinidhi ... 77, 78, 690	
Shri Sháilya ... 20, 21	
Shrivardhan ... 91, 98, 685, 689	
Shudra ... 725	
Shukuábád ... 522	
Shurfji, brother of Sháháji ... 1	
“ son of Venkoji ... 8	
Shurja Khán ... 19	
Shurzáh Khán ... 6, 8, 9, 13	
Sibhád, Mr. ... 173, 175, 342, 349, 351, 352, 354, 358, 360 to 365, 369, 375, 377	

Sindia Mahádji (Mádhavráv)...(XII), (XIII), (XIX), XXIII), (XXVI), 147, 161, 164, 217, 219, 220, 232, 233, 255, 259, 264, 275, 305, 319, 327, 330, 353, 368 to 376, 384, 385, 387, 400, 401, 406, 409, 457 to 460, 464, 465, 467, 469, 470, 472, 473, 475 to 479, 481, 482, 485 to 493, 496 to 498, 502 to 508, 511 to 517, 519, 522, 523, 525, 526, 537, 695  
 " " Agreement with — after the battle of Wargaon ... 374  
 " " and the English: Treaty between — ... 457 to 460  
 " " Battles (1st Marátha War) fought by the army under — with the English ... 408, 409, 411, 412  
 " " Character of — ... (XXIX)  
 " " Death of — ... 537  
 " " General Goddard's negotiations with — ... 403 to 407  
 " " Letter from — relative to his advance against the English ... 401  
 " " Letter from — to Fattesing Gáikawád of Baroda ... 400  
 " " Letter from — to the Governor of Bombay, regarding the appointment of an English representative at the Poona Court ... 522  
 " " Malet's interview with — (XXVII), (XXVIII)  
 " " Malet's remarks relative to the unwillingness of — to the appointment of an English representative at the Court of the Marátha Government ... 508 to 510, 512 to 515  
 " " marched towards Gujarát to defend it against the English ... 400, 401  
 " " obtained a commission from the Peshwa to be his Deputy Vakilul-mutluk or Vicegerent of the Mogal Empire ... 509  
 " " proud of carrying Peshwa's slippers ... (XXXIII)  
 " " reseated the Mogal Emperor on the Imperial throne ... (XII), (XXVI)  
 " " took the castle of Agra ... 500  
 " " " Akberábád. 498  
 " " " Delhi ... (XII)  
 " " Ránoji ... (XII), 495, 498, 695

Sindia's army under Sádáshiv Bhán defeated by Holkar near Poona ... 550  
 Sindis ... ... 397  
 Sindkher ... ... 4, 6  
 Sindy mercenaries ... ... (XXI)  
 Singwar ... ... 166  
 Sinhagad ... ... 10, 15, 16, 550, 559  
 Sinor ... ... 245  
 Sion ... ... (XIII), 56, 186  
 Sipra (river) ... ... (XXVII), 497, 499  
 Sitábai... ... 663  
 Skeddey, Captain ... ... 111, 112  
 Skipp, George, Mr. ... 215  
 Smee, Mr. ... 648  
 Smith, Lieutenant ... ... 454  
 " Mr. ... 162  
 " Joseph, Mr. ... (IV), 31  
 Smitter, John ... 101  
 Snarl Mount ... 357  
 Somáji Pátíl of Phaltan ... 669  
 Somarahanee ... 637  
 Som Rája ... ... (II)  
 Sonáji Pandit ... ... 14  
 Sondáh ... ... 14  
 Sondoor (Sondur) ... 667, 668  
 Sonede Reyka (river) ... 505  
 Songur ... ... 403  
 Sonkher ... ... 1  
 Sono Pandit ... ... 658  
 Sounda (Soondah, Sunda) ... 14, 141, 142, 173, 175, 397, 631, 636, 637  
 Sowli ... ... 679  
 Spain ... ... 26, 133, 343  
 Spaith, Major ... 352, 392, 393, 400  
 Sparks, R., Mr. ... 486, 523  
 Speke, Henry, Captain ... 111, 112  
 " Peter, Mr. ... 532, 641  
 Spencer, Mr. ... 126, 135, 136  
 " John, Mr.... (IX), 87 to 91, 95, 97, 98, 102 to 104, 106, 107, 126, 131, 344  
 " " Proceedings of — at Poona... 118 to 121  
 Spink, Mr. ... 456  
 Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr. ... 143, 170, 300, 308, 312, 317, 318, 320, 430, 441, 444, 449  
 Stevenson, Colonel... ... 602  
 Stewart, Captain... (XXIV to XXVI), 333, 343 to 345, 347, 350, 356 to 358, 374, 376, 380, 384, 402 to 405  
 " Dr. ... 398, 400  
 St. Lubin, Monsr... (XVII), 288 to 290, 300, 301, 303, 307, 308, 311, 312, 315, 316, 318, 319, 322 to 325, 327, 332, 313, 525  
 " " Proceedings of — at the Marátha Court ... 291 to 299  
 " " Reception of — at the Poona Darbár ... 289

PAGE.	PAGE.
Stonestreet, Thomas, Mr. ... 25, 28 to 30, 32 to 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48 to 50, 52 to 56, 64, 81, 83	T.
Stracey, John, Mr. ... 151, 615, 637	Taj ... ... ... (XXVII)
Strachey, E., Mr. ... (XXXII), 564, 566, 569, 573, 575, 576, 599	„ Gunge ... ... ... 507
Stuart, Captain ... 187, 193	Tákaria ... ... ... 488
„ Charles, Mr. ... 532	Talegaon ... (XIX), 6, 350, 353, 359, 360, 366, 367, 370, 373, 374, 380, 381, 383, 385, 406, 424, 596, 657, 671, 675, 687, 695
Subhánráv ... 21	Táll Bhopál: Naváb of — ... 345
Subráv ... 669	Tallen, Mr. ... 400
Subsidiary Treaties ... (XXX), (XXXI)	Tambacherry ... 715
Suez ... 297, 298	Tambwa ... 688
Sufder Caun ... 716	Tandla ... 494, 495
Suhwa ... 700	Tándly ... 659
Suja-ud-Dowla ... 148, 152, 264	Tanjávar (see Tanjore).
Sulivan, Lawrence, Mr. ... (XV)	Tanjore (Chunjávar, Tanjávar) ... (II), 9, 19, 258, 688, 726
Sultán Bahádúr, King of Gujarát ... 490, 492	Vijaya Rághav, King of — ... 8
Sultán Nazir-ud-Deen-Ghelji, son of Ghias-ud-Deen, King of Málva ... 497	Tanna Sháh ... 18, 20
Sultán Paudsháh, son of Tipu Sultán ... 628	Tapkeer ... 339, 340
„ Shikandar of Bijápur ... 8	Tápti (river) ... 254, 389, 390, 395, 419, 487
Sultáná Momtaz Mehl (Momtaz-i-Mahel) or Momtazal Zumáne ... 507	Tárábáí ... 663, 664, 690, 698, 727
Sumersing ... 252	Tárápur ... 221, 262, 459
Sumgon ... 129	„ Siege of — by the Maráthás ... 27
Sunda Rája ... 116	Tarlesse, John, Mr. ... 216, 221
Sundar Rája ... 29	Tasker, Captain ... 526
Supreme Government ... (XV), (XX)	Tátia Joshi ... 660
Supri ... 504	Tatta ... 343
Surat ... (XIV), (XX), (XXI), (XXVI), 18, 28, 29, 54, 72, 74, 107, 109, 125, 126, 130 to 138, 141, 148, 154, 158, 169, 176, 181, 190, 202, 206, 207, 211, 213 to 215, 217 to 221, 225, 226, 229, 231, 232, 237, 240, 245, 247, 256, 258, 259, 261 to 263, 272, 280, 282, 283, 287, 292, 293, 295, 297, 300, 311 to 313, 321, 324, 331, 332, 336, 345, 366, 386, 387, 389, 390, 395, 396, 403, 411, 422, 427, 431, 447, 477, 481, 485 to 493, 498, 502, 510, 520 to 522, 552, 558, 561, 586, 587, 597, 598, 630, 642, 643, 660	
Surat Attawísee: The Maháls of — ... 403	Tázilpore ... 402, 403
„ Castle ... (XI), 134, 135	Tecu Tallow ... 402
„ Chauth of the port of — ... 403	Teemba ... 134
„ Nawáb of — ... (XI), 493	Teg-beg-Khán ... 29
„ plundered by Shivájí ... 18	Tek Sing ... 710
„ Share of the Maráthás in the revenue of — ... (XI)	Tellicherry ... 28, 95, 114, 142, 233, 234, 442, 444, 449, 450, 452, 455, 456
Suree (river) ... 490	Temburni ... 683, 684
Surjang ... 159 to 162	Thámsetta ... 374
Surji Anjingaon: Treaty of — ... 668	Thána ... (II), (III), (XIII), (XIV), 26, 55, 79, 126, 128, 154, 158, 179 to 181, 205, 347, 383, 413 to 418, 475, 578, 597, 680, 681
Surjiráv Ghátgia ... 688, 685	„ Administration of — ... 202
Sutledge (river) ... 709	„ detailed account of the operations against — ... 184 to 203
Suvarnadurg ... (VII), (VIII), 14, 87 to 90, 96 to 101, 136, 138, 559, 574, 575	„ Fort ... 232, 234, 261, 459
„ Conquest of — by the combined forces of the Maráthás and the English. 91 to 95	Thelly, Boya, Mr. ... 400
Syd Ashuruf ... 716	Thensora Ghát ... 353
„ Mahomed Cáun ... 723	
„ Yofar ... 723	
Syna Sáheb ... 480	

	PAGE.	PAGE.
Theobald, Captain...	... 431	
Theur ...	... 148	
Thincer Fort ...	... 366	
Thomas, Lieutenant	... 380	
" Mr. ...	705, 709, 710	
Thompson, Captain	... 535	
Thorat Wálvakar ...	... 657, 696	
Thowair Jang ...	... 518	
Tigur ...	... 136	
Timaji Kesu ...	... 21	
Timur ...	... 727	
Tindall, Lieutenant	... 448	
Tipu Sultán ... (XXVIII to XXXI),	488,	
565, 612, 615, 630, 631, 633,		
634, 640, 678, 681		
" and the Maráthás: Hostilities		
between — ...	517, 518	
" Army of — ...	716 to 723	
" Civil establishments of —	723, 724	
" Division of the conquered terri-		
tories of — ... (XXIX),	628	
" Earl of Mornington's letters		
relative to the operations		
against — ...	617 to 625	
" Heir of — ...	566	
" Letter from — to the Governor-		
General ...	715	
" Overthrow of the Government		
of — ...	628, 629	
" Skirmishes between the armies		
of the English and the Mará-		
thás and that of — ... (XXVIII		
to XXXI),	532 to 537	
" Treaty of alliance between the		
English, the Nizám and the		
Peshwa against — (XXVIII),		
529 to 532		
Tirwaddi (river) ...	... 21	
Titwala ...	... 429, 430	
Tohka Laforekar ...	... 657, 697	
Tohke Abhunikar ...	... 657, 697	
Tombakkur ...	... 322	
Toom (Toonga) river ...	534, 536, 537	
Toomey, Mr. ...	... 390	
Tope ...	... 341	
Torna: Fort of ...	... 10	
Torrin, Ensign ...	... 228	
Toulon...	... 343	
Travancore: Rája of — ...	620	
Treaty between the English and the Peshwa, for reducing the power of		
Angria ... (VII); (IX)		
" Fattesing Gáikawád of		
Baroda and the Honour-		
able East India Company.		
(XX), 220, 392 to 396, 419, 420		
" Mahádji Sindia and the		
English ... 457 to 460		
" the Maráthás and the		
English ... (IX), 701 to 704		
" Raghunáthráv Peshwa and		
the English ... (XIV),		
(XVIII), 211 to 215, 334 to 338		
Treaty between Raghunáthráv Peshwa and		
Fattesing ... 221, 224		
" Tipu Sultán and the Eng-		
lish ... ... (XXIX)		
Treaty of alliance between the English, the		
Peshwa and the Nizám against		
Tipu Sultán ... (XXVIII), 529 to 532		
" of Bassein between the English and		
the Peshwa. (XXXIII), 584 to 589, 658		
" of Paungul ... ... 633		
" of Purandhar between the English		
and the Maráthás ... (XVI to		
XVIII), (XX), (XXIII), 277		
to 280, 284		
" of Sálbái between the English and		
the Maráthás. (XXIII), (XXVI),		
478 to 482, 575		
" of Surji Anjingao ... 668		
" of Wargaon between the English, the		
Peshwa and Sindia ... (XX),		
(XXIII), 372 to 374, 376		
Trichinapally: King of — ...	... 8	
Trimal Pinglé ...	... 10	
Trimbak ...	... 18, 147, 166 to 168, 729	
" Bháleráv ...	352, 353, 402	
" Hari Patwardhan ...	... 692	
" Moreshvar ...	... 675	
" Pant Dabir ...	... 16, 17	
Trimbakji Denglia...	... 661	
Trimbakráv Dábhádé	... 671	
" Kadam ...	... 680	
" Máma ...	... 148, 253	
" son of Shiváji Shankar ...	... 686	
" Vishvanáth ...	... 689	
Trinconomali ...	... 248	
Tripetty ...	... 617, 618	
Trombay ...	... 196	
Tucábái, wife of Sháháji ...	... 7, 8	
Tucker, Captain ...	... 569	
Tuckur-u-Deen ...	... 723	
Tukoji Angria (see Angria Tukoji).		
" Holkar (see Holkar Tukoji).		
" son of Venkoji ...	... 8	
Tuko Pant ...	... 690	
Tuláji Angria (see Angria Tuláji).		
Tuláji Bhonsla of Akalkot ...	... 665	
Tula Khidmatgáár ...	... 278	
Tuljápur ...	12, 687, 688	
Tully Gonsalah ...	339, 340	
Tungabhadra (river) ...	20, 305, 729	
Tupegaon ...	... 144	
Turana (stream) ...	... 499	
Turkeira ...	680, 681	
Turkeys ...	... (VI)	
Turkish Vizir ...	... (XIX), 370	
Turpatur Allambury ...	... 147	
Tyler, G., Mr. ...	... 447	
	U.	
Uhthoff, Mr. ...	529, 539, 541, 543 to 545	

## PAGE.

Ujjein	... (XXVI), (XXVII), 166, 259, 487, 489, 493, 496 to 499, 502, 504, 506, 511, 517, 520, 565, 592, 593
Umá Pandit	... ... ... 18
Unanduially	... ... ... 168
Underi (Underee)	... 71, 125, 126, 137, 138, 703
Unthauk, George, Lieutenant	... 417, 418
Upton, Lieutenant-Colonel	... (XVII), (XIX), 244, 246, 248, 272, 277, 280, 281, 283 to 287, 289, 290, 300, 302, 307, 314, 315, 318, 320, 334, 369, 372, 373, 473, 478, 479, 481 appointed to treat
" with the Marátha Government at Poona	... (XVI), 242
," Instructions to —	... 269 to 271, 273, 274
," Letter from the Bombay Government to —	... ... 243
," Letter from the Governor-General and Council of India to —	273, 274
," Letter from — to the Bombay Government	... ... 276, 285
Uran	... ... 372, 373
Usuf Állikhán (Meer): Deputation of — to Rája Ranjitsing	... 706 to 713

## V.

Vaffádár Khán	... ... 710, 712, 713
Vaishyás	... ... 725, 726
Vajrábái	... ... 432 to 435, 442
Vandergroef, Mr.	... ... 422
Vánoudi	... ... 160, 161
Variav	... 134, 261, 262, 278, 315, 403, 487, 491, 498, 523
Vearah (see Variav).	
Vedás (Bides)	... ... 728
Veerly	... ... 676
Velláss...	... ... 684, 685
Vellore...	... ... 446, 606
," Fort of —	... ... 21
Venkájí Pant	... ... 172
Venkatráv	... ... 78
," Ghorpade	... ... 668, 669
Venkóji Ghorpade	... ... 19
Venkóji Rája, brother of Shivájí	... 7, 8, 20, 21, 726
Vernem, Monsr.	... ... 327
Versara	... ... 488
Versaul	... ... 213, 336
Versavi	... ... 389
Versora	... ... 221
Versova	... 26, 27, 28, 55, 196, 199, 205, 702
," Account of the operations against —	181 to 184
Verul (Ellora)	... ... 685
Vessey, Captain	... ... 606
Vetau Náik	... ... 77
Victoria Fort	... ... 109 to 112
Vijaya Rághav, King of Tanjore	... 8
Vijaydurg	... ... 14, 101, 660, 678

Vikramájít Rája	... ... ... 498
Vináyak Bápú	... ... ... 590
Vináyakráv Sáheb	... ... ... 675
Vinchur	... ... ... 584, 698
Vinchurkar	... ... ... 657, 698
Vinehurnagar	... ... ... 657
Virubái	... ... ... 78, 665
Visájí Pant	... 141, 147, 161, 163, 176, 481
," Binni	... ... ... 310
," Lele	... ... ... 267
Vishálgrad	... ... ... 13
Vishrámgad	... ... ... 22
Vishvámítri (river)	... 392, 394, 402, 403, 405, 407
Vishvamáth	... ... ... 689
Vishvásráv Ghátgia	... ... ... 676
," son of Nána Peshwa	... ... ... 129
Vissow	... ... ... 134
Vithoiji Bhonsla (see Bhonsla Vithoiji).	
," Holkar (see Holkar Vithoiji).	
Vitthal Bháleráv	... ... ... 18
," Narsing	... ... ... 698
," Pil Dev	... ... ... 21
," Shivdev	... ... ... 147, 698
Vitthalráv Purandhare	... ... ... 690

## W.

Waddington, Captain	... ... ... 411
Wái	... 7, 11 to 13, 657, 661, 663, 664, 677, 685, 694, 698, 726
Wáikar, Sheikh Meeran	... ... ... 657, 698
Wala-Jah	... ... ... 509, 514
Walden (Ulhás river)	... ... ... 423
Walker, Colonel	... ... ... 648, 694, 725
Wallace, Lieutenant-Colonel	... ... ... 606
Wálva	... ... ... 657, 696
Wandivash	... ... ... 446
Wannungpál Nimbálkar	... ... ... 3
Wargaon	... 353, 359, 363, 366, 369, 371, 383, 384, 404, 680
," Defeat of the British army near —	(XIX), 367
," Retreat of the British army from —	377 to 379
," Treaty of —	... (XX), (XXIII), 372 to 374, 385
Waring, Edward Scott, Mr.	... (I), 584, 590 to 592
Warna (river)	... ... ... 663
Warne, Monsr.	... ... ... 292
Warren	... ... ... 420
Warsa	... ... ... 680
Warut	... ... ... 657
Wasudev Pant	... ... ... 176
Watar	... ... ... 657
Waters, Charles, Mr.	... ... ... 127, 128
," Thomas, Mr.	... 25, 28, 29, 50, 55 to 57, 64
Watherston, D., Captain	... (XXIII), 396, 440, 441, 460, 467, 468, 470 to 472, 475, 476
Vijaya Rághav, King of Tanjore	... ... ... 222
Watson, Charles, Admiral	... (VIII), (XI), 103 to 106, 108 to 112

			PAGE.	PAGE.
Watson, John, Mr....(XIII), (XIV), 163, 170, 172, 173, 175, 179, 180, 184 to 187, 190 to 202				
Webbe, Mr. ...	566, 595			
Wellesley, Arthur, Colonel (Duke of Wellington)... (XXXIII), (XXXIV), 596, 598 to 600, 602, 607, 608, 645, 668, 678, 681, 685, 697				
," , , , Letters from—647 to 653				
," , , , Letter from — re- lative to the con- quest of the fort of Ahmednagar. 605				
," , , , Letter from — rela- tive to the vic- tory over the combined forces of Sindia and Bhonsla ... 609				
," , , , Remarks of — re- garding army in India ... (XXXIII)				
," Marquess, Governor-General of India ... (XXIX to XXXII), 550, 553 to 555, 561, 564, 565, 569, 571, 572, 579, 584, 589, 593, 609, 715				
Letters from — ... 611 to 643				
West, Captain ...	... 411			
Westphal, Captain ...	... 382			
Westphall, Major ...	... 417, 418			
Wheldon, Lieutenant ...	... 448			
Wheler, Edward, Mr. ... (XVII), (XVIII), 308, 309, 314, 317, 328, 386, 420, 448, 456, 478, 482				
White, Captain ...	... 617, 619, 624			
Whitelhill, Charles, Mr. ...	28 to 30, 33			
," Stephen, Mr. ...	... 544			
Wilkins, Charles, Mr. ...	... 482			
Wilkinson, Mr. ...	486, 512, 519 to 521			
Wilks, M., Mr. ...	... 580			
Wilneshivar ...	... 677			
Wilson, Dr. ...	... 725			
Wisáji Krishna ...	... 378			
Woodington, H., Lieutenant-Colonel...	607, 608			
Wrench, Peter Elvin, Mr. ...	143, 151, 156			
Wright, Mr. ...	398, 400			
Wunpuri ...	... 687			
Wurroot ...	... 678			
Wyatt, Mr. ...	619, 627			
Wynaad ...	... 647			
		X.		
Xavier, Francisco, Signr. ...	... 54			
		Y.		
Yamnábái, daughter of Rágho Pant Abhyan- kar ...	... 678			
Yeshvantráv ...	... 405			
," Daflé ...	... 672			
," Ghorpade ...	... 668			
," Holkar (see Holkar Yeshvantráv). ," Pánse ...	... 687			
," Pensia ...	... 720			
," Powár ...	... 688			
," Sindia ...	... 672			
," Thorat ...	... 896			
Yesubái, widow of Satváji ...	... 672			
Yoolam Hussain ...	... 720			
Yoolam Khodda Dád ...	... 719			
Yoolámee Sáheb ...	... 723			
Young, Lieutenant ...	(VIII), 99, 228, 550			
		Z.		
Zamindárs ...	... (XXVII)			
Zemaun Sháh of Kábul ...	... 706 to 713			
Zintre ...	... 393, 395, 419			
Zoy Vizay ...	... 89			







Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>A—continued.</b>			<b>A—continued.</b>		
Ahmedabad delivered over to the Marathas.	I	304, 305	Alli Rajah: The English repulsed while storming a fort belonging to—	II	
“ Factory at— ...	“	4, 16	Alli Verdi Caun ...	“	
“ Governor of— ...	“	26, 30	Alloes Hapatica or Gebelly ...	I	
“ Grant of permission to the English to trade there free of custom by the— ...	II	16	“ Sockratina ...	“	
“ King of— ...	I	I	Allome... ...	“	71, 72,
“ Mamud Emyn Khan, Governor of— ...		81	Allowances to Military officers for the purchase and carriage of camp equipage, &c.	II	192, 1
“ Present to the Prince of— ...	“	248	Allright, Mr. ...	“	
“ Supply of goods and money to the Factory at— ...	“	11	Allsop, Mr. ...	“	
Ahmode (Ahmood) ...	II	182, 211	Allum ...	I	23, 1
Ahmed Chellaby ...	I	269	Ally Novas Caun ...	“	290, 300, 3:
Ahtoor... ...	II	138	“ 391, 393, 40		409
Ainslie, Robert, Sir ...		278	Allypon ...	“	4
Aislacie, William, Mr. ...	I	159, 162, 163, 166 to 168	Almond ...	“	2
“ “ “ Governor of Bom-bay ...		XXXIV	Alston, Captain ...	II	319, 3
Akbar ...	“	I	Alvaro, Pires ...	I	
Alahabad ...		381	Amadavat (See AHMEDABAD).		
Alamshah ...	“	383	Ambaidass Tuckidass ...	II	60, 63, 64, 4
Albemarle, George, Duke of—	II	367 to 369, 374, 376	Ambassador: Attempt to assault the— ...	I	2
Albert, Henry, Mr. ...	“	413	Amber (yellow) ...	“	24,
Aldeas ...	“	34	Amboor ...	II	1
Alderman of the Mayor's Court ...	I	XXXIX	Amboorgur ...	“	3
“ “ “ Allow- ances to— ...	II	216	Amdurrah ...	I	4:
“ “ “ 220, 221			Ameer ul Amia Badour Sum		
Alentejo ...	“	367, 368, 375	Samuel Dola Badour ...	“	29
Alfonsus, King of Portugal ...	“	367 to 369, 375, 376.	America ...	“	419, 42
Algarves, the ...	“	359, 367 to 369, 375, 376	Amoniacum ...	“	27
Alguarda ...	“	74	Amoy ...	II	390 to 39
Alhour... ...	“	148	Ampah Tuan ...	“	43
Ali Novus Caun ...	“	95	Amphlet, Mr. ...	“	12
Allejahs ...	I	49	Anagy Pundit... ...	I	13
Alleppo ...	“	V, 14, 36, 43, 48, 70, 212, 227	Andara ...	II	10
“ Consul of— ...	“	IX, 35, 75 to 77, 90	Anderi... ...	“	7
Allestree, Timothy, Mr. ...	“	237, 254, 255	Anderson, Captain ...	I	4
Allinegger: The name of— given to Calcutta ...	II	92	“ Mr. ...	II	306, 30
Alli Rajah ...	I	132, 133	“ Iffran, Mr. ...	I	190, 19
“ “ ...	II	122, 130, 140, 145, 150	“ Jas., Mr. ...	II	196, 208, 214
“ “ Biby of— ...	“	298, 299, 315	“	221, 238, 240	
			“	242, 251, 256	
			“	257, 259, 261	
			“	to 267, 271	
			“	273, 314, 332	
			“	336	
			Andor ...	I	428
			Andrewes, Mr. ...	“	17, 18, 27, 28,
			“	42, 217	
			“ Misconduct of—	“	16, 29, 30, 32
			“	39, 43, 195,	
			“	196	
			“ John, Mr. ...	II	102, 161
			“ Mathewe, Mr. ...	I	VII, 179
			“	to 203	
			Andrews, Captain ...	“	150



Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
A—continued.			A—continued.		
Army: Raising of the—for the defence of the possessions taken from Hyder Ali.	II	141	Atchund: Skirmish between the army of—and that of Suffdir Khan	I	XXIX, XXX, 282 to 287
“ Reduction in the—at Bombay	I	XX, XLI, 96, 97	Athley, John, Mr.	II	208
“ Salaries of officers and men in the—	“	XLIII	Atkins, John, Mr.	I	198
Arnee	II	310	Auchinleck, Lieutenant	II	324
Arrack farm	“	65, 162	Augan Peeree	I	160, 161, 163
“ rent	I	125, 127	Aungier, Gen., Mr., Governor of Bombay	“	XIV to XX, XL, 14, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 47, 51, 56 to 63, 65, 75 to 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 90, 93 to 96, 98 to 102, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116, 139, 206 to 214, 217, 224 to 226
Arracks	II	48	Ashburner, William, Mr.	“	383, 387
Artificers and handicrafts: Encouragement to be given to—to settle on the Island of Bombay	“	XIV, XV, 53	“	“	
Arzeengur (Arzun Ghur) Fur-gunnah: Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the—	“	438 to 441	Administration of Bombay by—	I	XIV to XVIII
Arzinghur	II	275	“	“	XVIII, 116, 133
Ashby, John, Mr.	“	192, 194, 195, 206, 210 to 216, 222 to 226, 231 to 233, 237, 239, 240, 244, 245, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 265, 267, 268, 273, 313	Death of—	“	VIII, 28
Ashrof beg	“	33	“	“	312
Asia	I	357	Auracoureny	“	
“	“	113, 425	Aurangabad (Orangabad)	I	103, 136, 226, 299, 300
Asiatic females	I	262	Aurangazebe (Aurangzeb)	“	IX, 213, 330, 340
Assaph Ckaun	“	XXXIII	“	“	268
Assay-master	“	193, 194	Aurem	“	246
Assaye: Battle of—	“	XXI	Aurora, coloured cloth	I	101
Assessment to be levied from the inhabitants of the Island of Bombay for defraying prison and other expenses	“	XLII, LI	Austria, Samuel, Mr.	“	81, 84, 93, 130
Assuck	“	410 to 412	Austrian Government: Mr. Bolts, an officer of the—applied to the English for assistance	“	75, 77
Atchund	I	128	“	“	395, 396
“	“	277, 278, 280, 281 to 286, 287, 289, 291 to 295, 296, 298, 299, 302	Avaracourchy	“	315
“ applies to the English for assistance against Suffdir Caun.	I	94 to 99, 101, 106, 109, 111, 113	Ayaz	“	301, 306
“ discovers the treachery of his officers in charge of the castle gate	“	290, 291	Ayooo Bag	I	327
		292, 293, 302		B	
			Baagbuzar redoubt	II	89, 90
			Baar	“	128
			Babaraw	“	95
			Baber	“	111
			Baboojee Furnees	II	93
			Back Bay: Grant of waste lands along the—for planting coconut trees	I	XL
			“	II	43, 44, 45

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>B—continued.</b>					
Badshung ... ... ...	I	428	Banians: Privileges of—in		
Bafcas (kaftas) ... ...	II	17, 22	Bombay ... ... ...	I	46, 47
" " " ...		435	Bank at Bombay: Proposal to		
Bag ... ... ...	"	92	establish a— ...	II	17, 31
Bagsar (Baxdr): Battle of—	I	380, 382	" Regarding		
Bageandas ... ... ...	"	134	the debt due to the—	"	216
Bagwell, George, Commodore..	"	XL, XLI	" Notes: Introduction of—		
" " " ...	II	72	in Bombay (1770) ...	"	164, 165 to 167
Bahia do todos los Sanetos ...	"	372	Bankote (See BAXCORE).		
Bailie, Lieut.-Colonel ...	"	326	Bantam ... ... ...	I	4, 7, 18, 23, 24,
" John, Captain ...	"	350, 352		26, 28, 33, 36,	
" (Bailie) Lesly, Captain	I	372		41, 46 to 52,	
Mr. ... ... ...	II	90		56, 76, 83, 103,	
Baird, Lieutenant ...	"	321		124, 126, 139,	
Bajerav ... ... ...	I	173		182	
Bake, Colonel ...	"	74, 101, 110,	" Factory at— ...	"	181, 183
		124	" King of— ...	"	104
Baker, Euclid, Mr. ... ...	"	166	" Ship "Blessing" be-		
Baky Caun ... ... ...	"	300	longing to the		
Balsjee Row Naib ... ...	II	104	king of— ...	"	44
Balamkangan Diary: Selections		437 to 448	" Trade at— ...	"	91
from the— ... ... ...	"	72, 73	" Voyage to— ...	"	183, 184
Balchen, Captain ... ...	"	226	" Letters: Selections		
Baldwin, Mr. ... ... ...	"	295	from the— ...	II	389 to 403
Baliapatam ... ... ...	"	331	Baptist, John, Mr. ...	I	372, 373
Balker ... ... ...	I	126, 210	Baragao: Island of—	II	378
Ball, Mr. ... ... ...	"	261	Barback ... ...	I	428
" Henry, Captain ...	II	331	Barbar, Ensign ...	"	141
" Joseph ... ... ...	"	164	Barbarisco ... ...	"	70
Ballasore ... ... ...	I	439, 441	Barber, Jacob, Lieutenant	"	146
Balliseer ... ... ...	"	428, 429	" Richard, Mr. ...	"	5, 10 to 12, 14
Bammonvar (Bammonwand)	"	44	" Robert, Mr. ...	"	33, 40
Banea: Island of— ...	"	390	Barbor, Mr. ...	"	212, 214, 219,
Bancoock ... ... ...	II	391		220	
Baneosoi (river) ... ...	"	191	Barbosa ... ...	"	
Bancote ... ... ...	"	86, 87	Barcholly Cusba ...	"	440, 441
Fort of ... ... ...	"	438	Bardolly Cusba: Account of		
Bandaharra ... ... ...	"	249	the produce, trade, &c., of		
Bandarines (See BHANDAREES).			the— ...		436, 439
Bandarooda (Bhandarwada) ...	"		Bareito, Pasqual ...	II	3
Bandora ... ... ...	I	XVIII, 48, 83	Barnardiston, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	247
" ... ... ...	II	to 86, 92, 94,	Barnwell, Lieutenant ...	II	320, 329
		120, 123, 146	Baroda ...	I	22, 23, 234, 274,
		16 to 19, 68, 69		389, 390	
		377, 378	" ...	II	180
" College: The Padree	I	85, 143, 144	Baron, Monsr. ...	I	104
Superior of the— ...	"	106	Mr. ...	II	407, 408
Custom-house at— ...	II	163	Baroose ...	I	41
Banetto Manuel ... ...	I	92	Barracks ...	"	XLIII
Bange (Bhang) ... ...	"	8	Barrawaul ...	"	157
Banggam, Mr. ... ...	"	138, 147, 158,	Barristers ...	I	XVII
Bangulore (Bengalore) ...	II	159, 327, 328,	Barry, Lieut.-Colonel...	"	L
		329	" ...	II	295, 297
Banians ... ... ...	I	XVIII, XIX,	Bartholomew, Lobo ...	"	363
		4, 18, 39, 46,	Bartlett, Robert, Mr.: Appoint-		
		67, 97, 112,	ment of— as physician at		
		119, 129, 136,	Bombay ...	I	245
		155, 156, 198,	Barwell, Mr. ...	II	399
		212, 253, 263	" Edward, Mr. ...	"	403, 404
		to 265, 304			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>B—continued.</b>					
Barwick, James, Mr. ...	II	255, 257, 266, 271,	Beaumont, M., Mr. ...	II	294
Bashem Mirza Abdull ...	”	421	Beaven, Samuel, Mr. ...	”	207
Bassalore ... ...	I	109, 111, 197	Beawes, William, Captain	I	249, 250, 251, 254, 255, 258
Bassein ... ...	”	XII, XVIII, XXII, 57, 62, 76, 86, 92, 120, 123, 139, 140, 154, 158, 162, 166, 210, 385, 426, 440	Bebb, John, Mr. ...	II	209
” ... ...	II	19, 161, 359 to 364, 377 to 379	Becher Richard, Mr. ...	”	102
Bassett, Mr. ... ...	I	254, 255	Beck, Lieutenant ...	I	78, 79
Basspoole, Joseph, Mr. ...	II	408	” J., Mr. ...	II	196, 209, 214, 220, 221, 227, 238, 242, 254, 257, 266, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336
Bassur Durong Island: Letter from Mr. John Watson to the Governor of Bombay relative to an attack on— ...	”	143	Bednoor ... ...	I	XLIX, L, 135
Bastion: Construction of a to strengthen the fort, of Bombay ... ...	I	108, 122	”	II	124, 128, 132 to 139, 147, 148, 150, 152, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 288, 298, 301, 302, 318 to 322, 326, 329, 330
Baswapa ... ...	II	315	” Fort of—taken by Tipu Sultan. ...	I	XLVIII
Bate, Richard, Mr. ...	”	206	”	II	287
Bateias ... ...	I	38	” Hyder Alli took by force the possession of the Government of— ...	”	128
Bateman, Ensign ...	II	325	” Narrative of the treatment by Tipu Sultan of the English prisoners taken at— ...	I	XLVIII to L
Bates, Captain ...	”	4, 6, 12 to 14	”	II	318 to 330
Bathurst, Pole, Mr. ...	”	207	Bedshaw, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	169
Battavia ... ...	I	XXXI	Beem Raw ... ...	II	328, 330
		XLVIII, 15, 36, 41, 71, 150, 189, 216, 278, 323, 327, 329, 341, 355, 361	Begler Caun ... ...	I	297, 301, 302
” ... ...	II	82, 97, 223, 393, 394, 405	Belgu: Raja of— ...	II	147
Battavia arrack ...	I	352	Bellamy, Mr. ...	”	91
Battically (river) ...	II	42	Bellas, Captain ...	”	296, 297
Batticolla ... ...	I	21, 31, 37, 47, 219, 221	Bell, Peter, Mr. ...	”	209
” The Dutch contracting with the King of—for pepper ...	”	21	Bembow, Lieutenant ...	I	367, 368
Batty, Captain ...	”	284	Benares ... ...	”	381 to 383
Bayard, Stephen, Mr. ...	II	209	” King of— ...	”	380
Bazar Gate ... ...	”	318	Bencool (Bancote) ...	II	191
Bazein ... ...	”	418, 419, 423, 424, 425, 428, 429, 432	Bencoolen ... ...	”	315
Bdellium ... ...	I	246	Bendall, E., Mr. ...	I	XXV, 230, 231, 233, 234, 238, 239, 241 to 249, 252, 260, 261, 263, 267
Bearah ... ...	II	275			
Beard, Mr. ... ...	I	164	Bendish, Charles, Mr. ...	I	409, 413, 33, 224
” John, Captain ...	II	404, 405	Bengal... ...	”	XXII, XXVIII, XXXII, XLIV, 41, 161 to 164, 171, 173, 199, 213, 450
Beaumont, Mr. ...	”	215			
” James, Mr. ...	”	267			
” John, Mr. ...	”	207, 217, 265, 271, 313, 317, 318, 331, 343			

Subject.	Volume,	Page.	Subject.	Volume,	Page.
B—continued.			B—continued.		
Bengal ... ... ... ...	II	71, 77, 81 to 83, 119, 152, 159, 189, 203, 241, 250, 262, 304, 391, 392.	Billimora ... ... ...	I	288, 439
" Account of the troubles in—(1756). ...	"	89 to 92	" ... ... ...	II	275
" Grant of certain privileges to the English in— ...	I	XXVIII	Bimjee Parrack ...	I	18, 46, 61, 65, 68, 71
" Operations of the English in—(1759)	II	102, 103	Binjarras ...	"	XLIV,
Benjamin ... ... ...	I	41	Birch, George, Mr. ...	II	196, 215, 238, 242, 243, 255, 258, 266, 271
" Richard, Thomas, Mr.	II	145	Bird, Dr. ... ...	I	58
Benjar ... ... ...	"	99	Blaakamer, Mynheer ...	"	358, 359, 372
Bennett, Captain ...	I	46	Blackford, Robert, Mr. ...	II	165
" Mr. ...	"	46	Blackhole of Calcutta ...	"	89, 92
Benoon, John, Captain	"	172	Blackman, Jeremy, Captain ...	I	VI
Benson, John, Captain	II	40	" Joseph, Captain ...	"	181
Bentam, Mrs. ...	I	143	Blackmore, Mr. ...	II	405
Berhampore ...	"	213	Blacman, Mr. ...	I	414
Bernard, Mr. ...	"	414	Bladwell (Bladewell), Mr. ...	"	39, 42
Bertie, Mr. ...	"	170	" " Mis- conduct		
" ...	"	410	" " of—	"	19
Betlenutt ...	I	124, 135	" Richard, Mr. ...	"	181
Betsy: Enquiry regarding the ship— ...		310 to 321	" and Coates, Messrs: Commission and instructions to—	"	183
Betuls: Raja of— ...	II	151	Blakeman, John, Mr. ...	"	429
Bewadi, Mr. ...	"	207	" " " ...	II	242
Bezar stone ...	I	42	Blandy, Mr. ...	"	428, 432
Bhandaree families settling in Bombay: Encouragement to the— ...	II	50	Blower, Phillip, Mr. ...	I	230, 231, 240, 247
Bhandarees ...	I	XVI, XXXIV	Bocand, Mr. ...	"	391
" ...	II	59, 123, 133, 156	Bocundass ...	"	394
" Memorials from—	"	50, 65	Boddam, R. H., Mr. ...	"	XLVIII, LI,
Bhattah Gaun...	I	66 to 68, 162, 163	" " " ...	II	391 to 411,
Bhidass, Chief Diwan of the Governor of Surat ...	"	439	" " " ...		415 to 425,
Bhikaridass ...	II	234	" " " ...		429, 442, 444,
Bhils ...	I	180	" " " ...		446
Bhiwandi (Bimurly) ...	"	436	" " the Hon'ble, took charge		
Bhocandass ...	II	120, 128, 130	" " " of the Gov- ernment		
Bhoidass Mozumdar ...	I	180, 224	" " " of Bombay.		
Bhoondwan ...	"	389, 390	" " Departure of		
Bhoonwaddy ...	"	428	" " —from Bom- bay to Eng-		
Bhownagar (Baunagar) ...	"	369, 384, 385,	" " land ...		
" Farming of the Customs at—	II	394	" " " Letter from		
" Raja of— ...	I	116	" " " —to the Hon'ble Mr.		
Bhydassbhoy ...	II	384, 385	" " " Ramsay ...		
Biby Bawlon ...	I	180, 185	Boharee Purgunnah: Account		
Biccandass ...	"	389	of the produce, manufacture		
Bickford, James, Mr....	"	389, 390	&c., in the— ...		
Bidwell, Mr. ...	"	5, 10 to 12, 14	I		
" Miss...	"	170, 171	Bolaw ...	II	435, 439, 440
Bigger, George, Mr. ...	II	172	Boles, Spotswood, Mr. ...	"	109
Billiapatn ...	I	207	Bolets, William, Mr. ...	I	154
" Factory at—	"	49, 59, 71, 126			
		48			395, 396, 420

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.	
B—continued.			B—continued.			
Bombay... ... ...	I	IX, XII, XIV, XVIII, XXIII, 44 to 48, 62, 70, 71, 83, 88, 102, 113, 115, 182, 195, 216, 224, 234, 238, 241, 244, 248, 259 to 262, 272, 275, 280, 283 to 288, 300, 335, 338, 341, 360, 370, 372, 384, 390, 391, 394, 416, 422, 426, 434, 450		Bombay: Articles of the treaty by which Humphrey Cook took possession of the island of—(1665). "	I	XI, XII
" ... ... ...	II	428	" Letter from Charles II to the Viceroy of Goa repudiating the treaty ...	II	377	
" Accommodation for the Company's servants in— ...	I	57	" Artificers for— ...	I	379 to 381	
" Accommodation for prisoners in— ...	II	412	" Assessment on salt lands brought under cultivation in— ...	II	XIV, XV, 53	
" Administration of the island of—made over to the Honourable East India Company... ...	I	XIII, 224, 225	" attacked by the Scidee's fleet ...	I	34, 35	
" Administration of justice in— ...	"	XXXVIII to XL	" Aungier's administration of the Government of— ...	"	XXII	
" and Madras: Arrangements made for keeping constant communication between— (1788) ... ...	II	347	" Bell for— ...	"	XVI to XVIII	
" Appointment of a Coroner for— ...	I	167	" Captain Keigwin delivered over the island of—to Admiral Sir T. Grantham ...	"	126	
" Appointment of a Mayor and Sheriff for— ... ...	II	49	" Captain Keigwin placed in charge of the military force in— ...	"	XXI	
" Appointment of a Recorder and Escheater for— ...	I	56	" Cathedral at— ...	"	XXI	
" Arrangements made for the cleanliness of the city of— ...	"	XLV	" Cattle tax in— ...	II	XXXIV, XXXV, XLV	
" " " ...	II	93, 412	" Clock for— ...	I	20	
" Arrival of the Dutch ship "Matroos" at— ... ...	I	163	" Commission appointed to determine the rights of people to properties in— ...	"	32	
" Arrival of His Majesty's squadron at— ... ...	II	261	" Complaints against the imposition of ground-rent in—	"	126	
" Articles of the agreement made between the Governor and the inhabitants of— ...	I	XVI, XVII	" Complaints of the inhabitants of—regarding the seizure of their vessels by certain Arab ships	I	64, 65	
" " " ...	II	383 to 387	" Council for— ...	"	58, 59	
			" Council : Expression of sorrow by the—on the death of Sir Aungier ... ...	"	155	
			" Cyclone at— ...	"	64	
			" Demolition of the Dungree Fort and hill in— ...	II	XLV	
			" Deputy Governor of—(See ALSO GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY—DEPUTY) ...	I	XLIV	
				I	XVIII, XIX, XX	

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
B—continued.			B—continued.		
Bombay: Despatch of a fleet from England to take possession of— ...	I	X, XI	Bombay: Italian Bishop appointed to be Roman Catholic priest on the Island of— ...	II	11, 12
“ Diaries: Selections from the— ...	II	I to 350	“ Ives’ remarks regarding— ...	I	XLV
“ Disappointment caused by the Company’s ships not touching the island of— ...	I	124	“ Judge of the Court in— ...	”	XVII, XVIII, XX, 73, 81, 130, 140
“ Discussion regarding the salary of a judge in— ...	”	140	“ Judicial Court in— ...	”	XV
“ Dispute between Captain Keigwin and the Deputy Governor of— ..	”	XXI	“ Lease of the Malabar Hill in— ...	”	XL
East India Company’s houses in—	”	149	“ Leases of the properties within and without the town walls of— ...	”	”
East India Company’s servants in 1704 on the island of— ...	”	XXVIII	“ Letters Patent for establishing a new Court in— ...	II	XL 51
elevated to the dignity of a Regency.	”	XXII	“ Letters: Selections from the— ...	I	XXXVIII, XXXIX
English freemen settling in— ...	”	53	“ Levy of an assessment from the inhabitants of— for defraying prison expenses ...	”	117 to 175
Englishmen required for higher appointments in— ...	”	XV, 55	“ List of the East India Company’s houses in— .	II	410, 411, 412
Execution of certain works urgently needed in— ...	”	148	“ List of officers in the East India Company’s service in—	I	111, 122
Formation of a militia in— ...	”	119	“ Lucas’ report regarding the cost for the maintenance of the island of— ...	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47
Fort at— ...	”	XVI, 108, 122, 130	“ Management of the affairs at— ...	I	XII
Fryer’s account of the pomp of the Governor of— ...	”	XVI	“ Marine ...	”	154
Fryer’s remarks about the town of—	”	XVI	“ Measures adopted for the defence of— ...	I	XLI, XLII
Government of— ...	”	XV, 108	“ Measures adopted for keeping clean the town of— ...	II	XLIV 86, 159, 160 53, 69, 70, 76, to 79
Governors of— (See ALSO GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY) ...	”	174, 210, 211	“ Mint ...	II	93, 412
Grant of waste lands along the Back Bay for planting cocoanut trees in— ...	”	XL	“ Moores prohibited from purchasing land in—	I	122, 271
barbour” ...	II	43, 44, 45	“ Objections raised by the Portuguese officers to deliver the island of— ...	I	97
Hill forts and batteries on the island of— ...	I	121	“ Orders forbidding the natives of—to use palankeens or horse hackeries countermanded ...	”	X, XI
Houses without the town wall of— within the line of 300 yards from the wall to be taken up by Government ...	”	XLV	“	II	317, 318
		175			

## INDEX.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>B—continued.</b>			<b>B—continued.</b>		
Brad, Captain ...	I	370	Briancourt, Anquetil De, Monsr.:		
Braddyll, John, Mr. ...	II	XXXV	Request of—to the French Resident at Poona, to inform Nana Fadanavis and others, of the intention of the English to attack Bassein...	I	XXXII, 426
" " "		3, 4, 7 to 13, 16 to 42, 50, 51, 53, 54, 58 to 60, 65, 66, 409	Brickenden, Richard, Mr. ...	II	160, 161
" " Complaint by—against the Captain, Mr Cobbe, for insolent conduct ...	I	XXXVI,	Bricklayers ...	I	59
" " Inquiry into the matter of the complaint.	II	XXXVII	Brimstone ...	"	
Bradshaw, Mr. ...	I	20, 21, 22	Broach (Baroach) ...	"	18, 23, 184
Bremins (Braminee) ...	I	XXXVI,			
" Brampore (Brampore), Barhan-pore.	II	XXXVII			
Brandenburg: Duke of—	I	21, 24, 25, 26, 27			
Brandling, John Lemon, Mr. ...	"	220			
Brangwin, John, Mr. ...	"	112, 119, 120, 129, 133			
Brasil ...	II	155			
Brauthwaite, Colonel ...	"	81, 103, 121, 228, 229, 237			
Brawles ...	I	228, 229, 237			
Brawsing ...	"	75, 77			
Breach Candy ...	"	170			
Brereton, Major ...	"	239, 240, 247, 268			
Brest "	II	328			
Breton, Francis, Mr. ...	I	329			
" George, Mr. ...	"	22, 37	" Account of the Government of—	I	389, 390
Brewer, William, Mr. ...	II	331	" Arrangements for the management of—		
Briancourt, Anquetil De, Monsr. French Consul at Surat.	I	XLI	and the territories dependent on it ...	"	
" Extracts from the letters of— ...	II	329	" Baftas ...	II	175, 176
" Letter from—relative to a plan of the city and castle of Surat ...	"	118	" Chief of—	I	22
" Letter from the President and Council at Bombay to—	"	144	styled as Collector General ...		
" Remarks of—concerning the city of Surat...	"	V	" Distribution amongst officers, of the plunder taken at—	II	179
		47	" Expedition against the Nabob of—	"	191
		33	" Instructions regarding the distribution of plunder taken in the town of—	I	XLVI.
		XXXII, 330, 333, 331, 311, 364, 365, 372, 373, 391 to 396, 403 to 427	"	II	172 to 174
		XXXII, 425, 427	"		
		334	"		
		XXXII, 425			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
B—continued.			B—continued.		
Broach (Baroach): Morley's report relative to the province of—	II	169, 170	Bulleseer Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	436
“ “ Nabob of ——	“	168, 170 to 174	“ ” ...	“	326
“ “ Negotiations with Fatty-sing (Gai-kawad) regarding—	“	176, 177	Bulsaur (Balsar) ...	“	4, 13
“ “ Orders of the Bombay Government regarding the management of—	“	210, 211	“ ” Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	II	274
“ “ Perrott's letter regarding the administration of—	“	179 to 189	“ ” ...	“	438 to 441
Government Resolution thereon	“	177 to 179	Buncombe, Lieutenant ...	II	274
“ “ Storm at—	I	XXXIII	Bundar Larree ...	I	180
“ “ taken by the English	I	XLVI	Burehall, John, Mr. ...	“	170, 269 to 272
Bread-cloth	II	18, 23, 38, 48, 69	Bureodra ...	II	109
Brodera (Baroda)	“	22, 23, 231, 274, 389, 390	Burdwan ...	“	119
Brome, Charles, Mr.	II	156, 160, 161	Burges, Captain ...	I	58, 62, to 64, 68
Bronsdon, Edward: arrest of—	“	410	“ ” Mr. ...	“	125, 128, 131
Brooke, Mr.	I	252	“ ” Joseph, Mr. ...	“	114
“ William, Mr. appointed to be warehouse-keeper	“	242, 243, 247, 252	Burgesses (Malays) ...	“	329
Broughton, William, Mr.	II	239, 240	Burgos, Reginald, Father ...	II	883
Brown, Captain	I	332, 336	Burgurah: Two Englishmen taken prisoners at—	I	96
“ Lieutenant	II	140, 159, 160	Burnaby, Mr. ...	II	407
“ ” Walter, Mr.	“	118, 325	Burnely, Richard, Mr.: Letter from—to the Agent at Bantam ...	“	395
Browne, Mr.	I	3 to 31	Burnet, Captain ...	I	360
“ ”	“	152	“ ” John, Lieutenant ...	II	350, 352
Bruce, Patrick Crawford (Craufurd), Mr.	II	137, 217	Burniston, Mr. ...	I	XXVII, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166 to 168, 260, 268
Brunton, Mr.	“	207	Burrah Mire ...	II	88
Bryan, John	“	18, 159	Burrie ...	“	324, 325
Buckerridge, Mr.	I	149	Burrish, Geo. Luke, Captain ...	I	128
Budbrook	“	196, 201, 208, 214, 238, 240, 242, 254, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 332, 336	Burrowes, Arnold, Mr. ...	II	236
Bugwa...	“	326	Burt, Mr. ...	I	195, 214, 237, 239, 254, 256, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 313, 354
Builder, Mr.	“	331	“ ” James Foulis, Mr. ...	II	6
Buildings	“	17, 18, 199	Burtana ...	“	88
		84, 113	Bushire ...	“	110
		288, 289	Bussora ...	I	215, 341
		156	“ ” ...	II	16, 17, 28, 41, 44, 46, 80, 89 to 91, 163, 170, 188 202, 223, 276, 311, 312, 426
		59, 61, 64	“ ” ...	II	79, 225, 274, 278, 279, 308, 341, 354
			“ ” Faactory at—	I	215
			Bussy, Brigadier General ...	“	329
			“ ” ”	II	117, 118, 279, 282, 285, 286, 293, 301, 302

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>B—continued.</b>					
Butcher's Island ... ..	I	XLIII, 168	Cambadah ... ..	I	428
" ... ..	II	268	Cambay ... ..	"	I, 69, 77, 135,
Butler, Mr. ... ..	I	145	"	170, 234, 282,	
" Robert ... ..	II	244	"	285, 286, 293,	
Butler, (European) for the Governor of Bombay ... ..	I	XLII, XLIII	"	304 to 310,	
Byfeld, Thomas, Mr. ... ..	"	171, 339	"	31 <sup>o</sup> , 321, 322	
" " ... ..	II	88, 93, 94, 103,	"	16, 105, 234, 355	
		123, 125, 127,	"	16	
		202, 249	"	308, 309, 313	
Bygott, Thomas: Widow of—	I	149	"	308, 309, 313	
Byramjee ... ..	"	447	"	285	
<b>C.</b>					
Cadjee Husson ... ..	II	124	Cambadah ... ..	I	428
Cadogan, Ensign ... ..	"	322	Cambay ... ..	"	I, 69, 77, 135,
Cafrees ... ..	"	83, 84	"	170, 234, 282,	
Calcutta ... ..	I	XXVIII, 235,	"	285, 286, 293,	
		312, 315, 323,	"	304 to 310,	
		320, 375, 379,	"	310	
		383	"	307 to 309	
" ... ..	II	83, 89, 91, 92,	"	182, 257	
The name of Allineger given to—	"	92	"	390, 396	
Calevellia (Cali Velha): Factory at—	I	31, 39, 43	"	439, 441	
Caliandass ... ..	"	356	Cambrage Purgannah...	I	403
" ... ..	II	115	Cameock ... ..	II	246
Calicoes ... ..	I	II, 5, 22, 108,	Camellis Hay ... ..	I	244
		109	Cameron, Captain ... ..	II	85 to 87
Call, John, Mr. ... ..	II	139, 149	"	263	
Callander, Alexander, Mr. ... ..	"	207, 294, 307,	Camlege Purgannah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c, in the—	I	435
		313, 317, 318,	"	93	
		331	Campa (Nandgouva) ... ..	II	329
Callant... ... ..	"	424	Campbell, Captain ... ..	"	128
Callian (Callean) ... ..	I	62, 191	"	279, 302, 309,	
" ... ..	II	18	"	311	
Callient" ... ..	I	XXIII, 71, 92,	John Mr. ... ..	I	87
		103, 122, 160,	Camphier (Camphor) ... ..	"	287
		182, 197, 214,	"	279 to 287, 293,	
		218 to 223,	"	300	
		235	"	400	
" ... ..	II	80, 123, 130,	Canara ... ..	I	21, 41
		134, 138, 262,	"	135	
		301, 306, 316,	"	133, 134	
		317	Candapore ... ..	I	133
Arrangements made for bringing goods from—	I	212	Candrey (Khanderi or Kenery). (See also	I	147
English Factory at—	"	48, 56, 186, 220	"	61	
Condition of the factory ... ..	"	207, 208, 209	"	93, 103	
Imprisonment of certain Englishmen at—	II	250 to 252	"	6	
Instructions to the factors at—	I	150	Cangway ... ..	I	428
Call <sup>o</sup> Herman Baxe ... ..	"	84	Cannanore ... ..	II	182, 208
Calsa Dueu ... ..	"	299	"	140, 150, 295,	
Camadah ... ..	"	429	"	298, 309, 315	
Camauldeen Khan, the Nabob of Ahmedavad ... ..	"	301	Fort of—taken by the English ... ..	I	L, LI
			"	295 to 298	
			"	295	
			"	124	
			Cannarie Dominions ... ..	I	331
			Cannoji Sindy...	"	

Subject	Volume	Page	Subject	Volume	Page
<b>C—continued.</b>					
Caneji Angria ... ...	II	12, 37 to 40	Carnatic (Carnatak): Letter from the President at Madras to the Peishwa regarding the war in the	II	149
Carey Moody ... ...	I	115	" Negotiations with the Raja of for permission to settle in his country	"	41, 42
Caravan ... ...	II	202, 390 to 393	" Instructions to Mr. Taylor in the matter	"	43
Carri Daura (Shum Shamad Doda) ... ...	"	54	Carnegie, David, Mr. ...	"	207, 313, 317, 318, 331, 342, 345 to 348, 351 to 356
Carriar ... ...	I	428	Carode Purgunnah ...	I	439 to 441
Cape of Good Hope ...	II	122, 279	Carongoly: Surrender of—to the English	II	117
Captains: Captain-Lieutenants to take the rank of—	"	189	Caroor ...	"	312, 315
Capuchin Friars ...	I	V	Carour ...	"	138
Caraiyaw (Karanja) ...	"	48	Carpenter, Captain ...	"	295
Caranassa ...	"	377, 378	" Mr. ...	I	156
" ... ...	II	103	Carpets ...	"	87
Caranjah ...	I	XII, XVIII, 48, 66, 85, 92, 120, 149	Carrack ...	"	II, 9
Cardamons ...	II	228, 378, 380	Carrapatam ...	"	203
" ... ...	I	10, 27, 49	Carrally ...	"	429
" ...	II	131, 132	Cairnuthers, Captain ...	"	384, 385
Cardi Sevim Akate ...	I	75	" Carstairs, Ensign ...	"	143
Carella ...	II	56	Cartor, William, Mr. ...	"	90
Cargazeens ...	I	44	Carwar ...	I	23
Caregor: Raja of—	II	136, 140	XXIII, 43, 47 to 49, 69, 71, 91, 101, 105, 106, 113, 121, 132, 137, 139, 156, 201, 203, 208, 219, 221, 235, 276		
Carleton, Samuell, Mr.	I	88	131, 147, 205, 303, 312, 315		
Carlton, Bell, Mr. ...	II	196, 208, 254, 257, 259, 266, 267, 271, 273			
Carmelite priests ...	I	XXXV	Building of fortifications at the Cove and Peer Hill by the Raja of—	"	19
Carmenia: Journal of the occurrences during Nadir Shaw's residence at—	II	415 to 435	" Condition of the English factory at—	I	207, 208
" Nadir Shaw's oppressions on the people of—	"	415 to 435	" Factors at—reprimanded for negligence.	II	19
" State of the English Factory at—	"	415 to 435	" Factory at—	I	18, 48, 65, 93, 130, 201, 221
Carmenia goats ...	I	140	" Mr. Gifford appointed to be Chief of the factory at—		221
" wool ...	"	46, 87, 89	" State of the affairs at—	II	41, 42
Carmichael, Dr. Fredrick Mr.	II	320, 324, 325	" Callow, Mr. ...	I	229
Carnac, Mr. ...	I	242	" . . . Request of for permission to return to England	"	251
" ... . . .	II	383, 402, 403, 416			
Carnatic (Carnatak) ...	I	191, 192, 194, 195, 210 to 216, 222, 223, 225, 226, 229 to 232, 237, 239, 240, 241, 245, 253, 255, 256, 258, 265, 267			
" " ...	II	XLV, XLVI, 132, 135			
" " ...	II	72, 134, 158, 160, 161, 284, 285, 301, 303, 305, 306, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 319, 327, 328			

Subject	Volume.	Page.	Subject	Volume.	Page.
C—continued.			C—continued.		
Casper de Jong, Mr. ...	I	314	Charles II, of England: Letter from—		
Cass Purgunnah ...	"	439 to 441	to the		
Cassia Lignum ...	"	IX, 21, 37, 208, 223	Viceroy		
Cassimbazar ...	II	83, 92, 102	of Goa,		
“ Factory at—made over to the Nabob.	"	89	repudiating the		
“ fleet plundered by the Marathas (1748) ...	"	82	treaty		
Cassum Aly Khan ...	I	383	which		
Castles, Captain ...	II	74, 75	Mr. Cook		
Cates, Mr. ...	I	225	made at		
Cathedral at Bombay ...	"	XXXIV, XXXV	the time		
		20	he took		
Catherine Infanta of Portugal ...	I	IX	posse		
“	II	367, 369, 370, 375, 376	sion of		
Cattle: Purchase of—	I	312	the Is-		
“ tax in Bombay ...	II	32	land of		
Cauder Pahan (Caun) ...	I	375	Bombay.	I	XI, XII
Caun Muhoom ...	"	389		II	379 to 381
Cause Moody ...	"	101	Charles, Mr. ...	"	16
Cavaree (river) ...	II	138, 148	Charleval, M. ...	I	XXXII, 413, 420, 422 to
Cavery Pattam ...	"	157			424
Caye, Robert, Mr. ...	"	230	Charlotte, Mrs. ...	"	172
Cerques indicu ...	I	5	Charry ...	"	428
Ceylon (Ceilon) ...	"	67, 68, 72	Charter: Grant of a—to the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading with the East Indies ...	"	I
Chalisatoon ...	II	12	“ Royal, making over the administration of the Island of Bombay to the East India Company		
Chalmers, George, Mr. ...	I	328, 331, 339			
Chamber, Allan, Mr. ...	II	23, 220, 413	Chattagaun ...	II	XIII 119
Chamberlaine, Thomas, Sir ...	I	28	Chaul (Choule) ...	I	107, 158 to 160, 222, 423
Chambers, Mr. ...	II	128			360
“ John, Mr. ...	I	330	“ Fortress of—	"	51
Chambrelan, Casar, Sir ...	"	76 to 78, 80 to 86, 90, 93 to 96, 98 to 101, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111, 114 to 116, 221, 223	“ Subedár of—	"	133
Chandernagor ...	"	277, 329, 426	Cheape, James, Mr. ...	II	174, 175, 207
Chankoe ...	II	399	Chicqueens ...	I	68, 71
Chapel (Chappell) at Surat ...	I	31	Checke, Francis, Lieutenant ...	II	350, 352
“ Table for the—	"	VIII, IX 402, 404	Chelal, Raj ...	I	383
“ John, Mr. ...	II	XLVII, 328	Chelleput ...	"	329
Chaplain ...	I	352 to 354	Chelliby (Chellaby) ...	"	V, 244, 261 to 266
“ at Bombay: Complaint by the—	II	209			96, 101
Chapman, Charles, Mr. ...	"	47	“ Fortress of—	I	353
“ James, Mr. ...	"	IX, X, 165, 189	Chengavor: Castle of—taken by Shivaji ...	"	135
Charles II, of England ...	I	28, 367 to 369, 375 to 379, 381	Chengy: Castle of—taken by Shivaji ...	"	135
“	II		Chepolee ...	II	92
Cherical: Queen of—	"		Cherrington, William, Mr. ...	"	293
“ Raja of—	"		“ Raja of—	"	281, 295, 299
Cherry, John Hector, Mr. ...	"		Cherry, John Hector, Mr. ...	"	287
					255, 257, 260, 271, 349
Chettaby ...	"		Chettaby ...	I	427

Subject	Volume	Page	Subject	Volume	Page
<b>C—continued.</b>					
Chick, Mr. ... ... ...	II	266, 271, 320, 329	Chowriassee Purgunnah : Ac- count of the produce, manu- facture, &c., in the—	I	434, 439 to 441
Chickly (Chekli) ... ...	I	72, 434, 439	Christians ... ... ...	"	8, 60, 97
" " ... ...	II	110	Christie, Mr. ... ... ...	II	212
" Purgunnah; Jamâbandi of the— ... ...	I	427 to 429	Christy, Captain ... ...	"	296, 297
Chiefs of Surat and Broach styled as Collectors General ...	II	179	Chrittehow, Henry, Mr. ...	I	245, 248
Child, Mr. ... ... ...	I	69, 82, 83, 98, 105, 106, 108, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130 to 132, 136	Chugstone, Mr. ... ...	II	242
" ... ... ...	II	383, 387	Chulgad ... ... ...	"	269
" applied to the Gov- ernment of Bombay for the recovery of certain money due to him by the Judge of Bombay,	I	126	Chundore : Dismantling of the fort of— ... ...	"	147
" John, Sir ... ...	"	XXI to XXIII	Church, Mr. ... ... ...	I	450
" Josia, Sir ... ...	"	XXIII, 137	" John, Mr. ... ...	II	266, 271
Chimnaji Appa ... ...	"	173	" Richard, Mr. ...	"	163, 207, 250, 265, 267, 271, 278, 294, 313, 332, 336, 343
China ... ... ...	"	XLVIII, 42, 93, 122, 125, 228, 242	Chirreh Gate : The native in- habitants permitted to pass and repass in their carriages at the— ... ...	"	318
" ... ... ...	II	61, 74, 189, 206, 223, 241, 242, 268, 269, 330 to 393, 397, 400, 403, 404, 410	Chury, Robert Ward, Mr. ...	I	33
" Advance of money to the Honourable Company's Agent at— ... ...	"	268	Chuta Nabob ... ...	II	102, 103
" Tenders for money for—	"	269	Cinnamon ... ...	I	21
Chinapatam ... ... ...	"	157	Cirqueze ... ...	"	36, 37
Chinese (Chineze), the ...	I	248	Citters, C. Van ... ...	"	444, 445
" under " Coxim at war with the Tartars ...	II	393, 439 to 448	Clapham, Mrs. ... ...	"	172
Chinsura ... ... ...	II	93	Clapton, Mr. ... ...	"	17
" Battle of—between the Dutch and the English ... ...	I	91	Clarendon, Edward, Earl of—	II	367 to 369, 374, 376
Chints ... ... ...	I	329	Clark, Robert : Trial of—	I	145 to 147
Chippah Ghaut ... ...	"	22, 37, 45, 213	Clarke, Captain ... ...	"	87
Chitaries (Chatriyes) ...	II	435, 439, 441	" Lieutenant ...	II	329
Chittapet ... ... ...	"	438	Clavell, Walter, Mr. ...	I	139, 218
Chittledrug (Chettledroog) ...	I	310, 311	Cleland John, Mr. ...	"	170
" ... ...	II	XLIX	Clements, Lieutenant... ...	II	321
" ...	II	321, 322, 324 to 326	" Mr. ... ...	I	9
Chittoor ... ... ...	"	315	Clift, Captain ... ...	II	329
Chittypat: Surrender of the fort of—to the English ...	"	118	Clinton, Samuel ...	"	331
Chollet, Peter, Mr. ... ...	"	238, 254, 257	Clive, Robert, Colonel (Lord)...	I	VII, XLIV
Chout ... ... ...	I	202	" " ...	II	193
Chout Tocyn (Chous Toequer)	"	32, 72, 202, 206	Letter from— to the Govern- or of Bombay	"	
Chowne, Henry, Mr. ...	"	33, 57, 64, 128, 139	" " ...	"	
" ...	II	383, 387	" " ...	"	
<b>C—continued.</b>					
" Investment in—					

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
C—continued.			C—continued.		
Cloths manufactured in Bom- bay ...	I	121	Coiner : Employment of a— ...	I	134
India ...	"	22	Coins (Coyns) ...	"	9, 84, 271
Coach ox ...	"	162	" New stamps for— ...	II	39
Coak, Mr. ...	II	400	" Value of— ...	I	84
Coatrombo ...	I	302	Coja Abdull Somite (Summaid). ...	"	141
Coats (Coates), Mr. ...	"	33, 42, 181, 183	" Wal ...	"	284, 285
Widow of— ...	"	57	" Akbur ...	"	303
Cobb, Mr. ...	"	17, 41	" Aremand ...	"	300
Francis, Mr. ...	"	33	" Azum ...	"	303
Cobbe, Richard, Mr. ...	"	XXXIV	" Gregore ...	II	128
" Complaint against— ..	"	XXXVI, XXXVII 20 to 22	" Minas ...	I	29, 32
" Enquiry into the matter.	II	20, 21, 24 to 27	" Stephen ...	"	303
" Letter from— in the matter of the Govern- ment Resolu- tion passed in his case ...	"	28, 29	" Vand ...	II	92
" suspended from the Honour- able Com- pany's service.	"	30, 31 90	" Vertanus of Bombay, sus- pected of carrying on a correspondence with the Seidee ...	I	291, 293 to 296
Cocheneale ...	I	21, 27, 36, 48, 103, 208, 311, 372	Colaba ...	"	XLI
Cochin ...	"	390 to 392	" ...	II	48, 52, 61, 62, 353, 354, 386
" China ...	II	372	Colby, Robert, Mr. ...	"	205
" Privileges to English merchants in— ...	"	247	Cole, Mr. ...	I	274, 275
Cockburn, Captain ...	I	239, 255, 258, 267	Colio Isle (Colaba) ...	II	386
" William, Mr. ...	II	23, 68 to 70	Collapore (Kolhapoor) ...	I	37
Cockell, William, Mr. ...	"	209, 214, 238	Collard, Mr. ...	"	181
Cockran, Lewis, Mr. ...	"		" Edward, Mr. : Comis- sion and instructions to— ...	"	186
Cocoanuts: Grant of waste lands along the Back Bay for the plan- tation of— ...	I	XL	Collet, Mr. ...	II	92
" Sale of—by auction	II	43 to 45 58	Collier, Mr. ...	I	72
Cocoanut trees around the town wall of Bombay ordered to be cut down... ...	"	70	Collins, Ensign ...	"	329
Coerce ...	"	51	" James, Mr. ...	"	118
Codook ...	"	92	Colloquintida ...	I	200
Coduck Raja ...	"	159	" ...	II	246
Coelho, Manoel P. N. ...	"	361	Collowdy ...	"	249
" Coemur Ally Khau ...	I	361	Collumback ...	I	42
" Coliors ...	"	327	Colombo ...	"	82
" Coho seed ...	"	XVI	" Port of— ...	"	373
" Coimbatore (Coimbettor, &c.)...	II	138, 148, 159, 293, 299, 305, 303, 310	Colt, Lieutenant-Colonel ...	"	295, 297
			" Stephen, Mr. ...	I	XXIV, XXV, 227, 230 to 249, 252, 260, 261, 263, 267
			Comalodin Khan ...	"	274
			Combs, Walter, Mr. ...	"	236
			Comela ...	II	92
			Comla : Raja of— ...	"	146, 281
			Commander-in-Chief ...	I	LI
			Commander of the Army in Bombay to be a third member of Council ...	"	XLIII
			Commanders of the Honourable Company's vessels : General instructions to the— ...	"	172 to 174
			Commerce : State of— ...	"	4
			Commission : In the matter of the—collected by the Mayor's Court ...	II	216, 217

Subject	Volume	Page	Subject	Volume	Page
C—continued.			C—continued.		
Commission: Orders regarding the disposal of—	II	219 to 221	Coolys Rashpoots: Caphilas plundered by the bands of the—	I	80
" Orders prohibiting the collection of— by the Mayor's Court	"	226 to 228	Coombla: Rajah of—	II	151
" Reconsideration of those orders—	"	229 to 231	Cooper, John, Mr.	I	145
" The collection of the—by the Mayor's Court discontinued	"	222	" Coorga Rajah "	II	208
Commissions ...	I	133, 134	Coorial...	"	302
Comora: Isles of—	"	3	Coote, Lieutenant-Colonel	I	XLVIII, 328 329
Company (old): Negotiations of Sir John Gay- er, President of the—with the Governor of Surat	"	234, 235, 236	" Eyre, Colonel: Letter from—giving an account of the operations of the Army under him in Southern India...	II	117 to 120
" Negotiations with the—in the matter of Hosson Am- mudan's claim for compensation	"	233, 234	Copper ...	I	15, 23, 61, 69, 71, 141, 184 130
" to satisfy Hos- son Ammudan for his losses.	"	230	" (Barbery) ...	II	320, 330
Companies (old and new): Union of the—	"	XXVI, 238, 259	Cordage ...	I	100, 123
Comstorie, Mr.	II	191	Cordial Bunder (Mangalore)	II	316
Cong ...	"	380, 381	Corja Raja ...	"	146
Cong Bunder ...	I	46	Corkran, Lewis, Mr.	"	213
Conjeveram ...	II	117	Cornell, Edward, Mr.	I	164
Constable, H. F., Mr.	"	196	Corn: Purchase of—	"	107, 110, 111
Con-tant, Mr.	"	108	Corwallis, Lord: Letter from— to the Governor of Bombay	II	343, 344, 348, 351
Constantinople ...	I	XIII	Coromandel ...	I	4, 7, 38, 200
Consul or Chief: Each tribe to have a—	"	54	" ...	II	120, 310, 389 to 394
his duties	"	54	" coast ...	I	L 102, 122, 292
Convoy money: Regulations for the distribution of—	II	243, 244	" "	II	167
" to trading vessels	"	240 to 242	Coroner of Bombay: Arrangements made for the payment of fees to the—	I	23, 100, 286
Cony ...	I	369	Corral (Coral)...	"	221
Cook, Mr.	"	XXIII	Cossim Ali Khan ...	"	374 to 382 128
Cooke, Humphrey, Mr.	"	XI, 211	Coss Purgunah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	437
" " " Miscon- duct of—	II	377, 379, 380	Cossum Caun ...	II	418, 421
Cookrey ...	I	XII	Coster, Henry, Mr.	I	251
Coolies, the—	"	428	Cota: Pirates of—	"	130
" Expedition against—	I	67, 288	Cotes, Mr. ...	"	42
" of Naugnagar and Mowa: Report of the expedition against—	"	182	Cottapoor ...	"	370
"	I	366, 367, 381	Cotton ...	"	21, 22, 27, 274 393, 394
"	"	368 to 370	Cotton yarn ...	"	21, 228, 235
			Coulier, Captain ...	"	226
			Council (Bombay) ...	"	XLIII, 64
			" (Surat) ...	"	XIX
			Country soldiers: Remarks of the Bonbay Government regarding the employment of—at Surat	"	296
			Court, Mr. ...	II	92, 101
			" Letters Patent for establishing a—in Bombay.	I	XXXVIII, XXXIX

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>C—continued.</b>			<b>C—continued.</b>		
Court-fees : List of—...	II	45, 46	Covenanted servants of the East India Company at Surat : Account of the salaries due to the— ...	I	371
Court-martial held in the Surat Castle for the trial of Ensign James Lloyd : Investigation into the conduct of the members of the— ...	“	343 to 345, 349 to 352	Covesa ...	“	5
“ on certain deserv- ters. ...	“	244	Cowan, Mr. ...	II	88
Court of Directors—	I	XXII, XXXIV, XLIII	“ Robert, Mr. ...	I	XL, XLIII
“ “ : Orders of the—regarding the ships coming to India with goods from Foreign countries...	II	64	“ “ “ Dismissal of— from the Company's service ...	II	32, 43 to 54, 57, 58, 61
“ of Judicature ...	I	XVII, 51, 55, 69, 81, 100, 106, 120, 122, 133	“ “ “ the Honourable, Governor of Bombay .	“	48
“ “ : Deputy Governor's house to be used for the— ...	I	98, 106	“ W. H., Mr. ...	“	332, 336
“ “ House for the— ...	“	109	Cowladroog ...	I	XLVIII
“ of Terminer and Oyer : Selections from the proceedings of the—	II	409 to 413	“ ...	II	318, 320
Court, Samuel, Mr. ...	I	304, 306, 309, 311, 327	Cowryes ...	I	20
Courtney, John, Mr. ...	II	123 to 127, 203	Cows : Proclamation forbidding all persons to kill—...	II	31, 32
“ Richard, Mr. ...	“	3 to 32	Coxim ...	I	93
Coutinho Luis Gonsales DeCamara. ...	“	33	Cozay Sackeryia ...	II	224
Cove ...	“	14	Crabb, Captain ...	I	282, 283
Covels (Coveld) ...	I	19	Cradock, Richard, Mr. ...	“	15, 16 196
Covenanted servants of the East India Company : Account of the salaries due to the—...	“	16	“ “ “ Instructions to— concerning the management of the Company's affairs in Persia.	“	198 to 200
“ servants of the East India Company : List of the— at Bombay, &c.	“	429	“ “ “ Proposal of—to use force against the Persians ...	“	15
“ servants of the East India Company at Bombay : Memorial from certain— ...	“	169 to 171	“ “ “ Objections to the above proposal.	“	14, 19, 21, 41 23, 33
“ Resolution of the Bombay Government thereon ...	II	197 to 201	Cradocke, Mr. ...	“	14
	“	192 to 194	Craigford (Croiford), James, Mr. ...	II	201
			Craanganore (town) taken by the Dutch from the Portuguese.	I	201
			Crammer, Mr. ...	“	14
			“ George, Mr. ...	“	27, 188, 198, 199
			Crichton, John, Mr. ...	II	206
			Criminals ...	I	133
			“ ...	II	4, 400, 410, 411
			Crisna Naique ...	“	310
			Crip, Phesaunt, Mr. ...	I	171

Subject	Volume	Page	Subject	Volume	Page			
<b>C—continued.</b>								
Crokatt, Daniel, Mr. ...	I	391 to 393, 396, 403, 411, 415 to 421, 423, 425, 446	Customs: Adjustment of the accounts of— ...	I	206			
Crommelin, Charles, Mr. ...	II	107, 332, 336	“ Levy of— ...	”	167			
“ “ “ the Hon- orable Govern- or of Bo- m- bay ...	I	170, 175, 269, 285, 286, 292, 293, 296, 297, 301, 304, 305, 339, 372	“ on goods imported in Bombay ...	”	110			
“ “ “	II	77, 88, 93, 108, 123 to 124, 202	“ Remission granted to English merchants in the payment of— ...	”	IX, 26, 42, 213			
Cromshawe, Mrs. ...	I	XLV, XLVI, 384	Custom-house: Proposal to erect a-sat Gombroon...	”	7			
Cropley, Samuel, Mr. ...	”	188	Custom-houses at Bandora and Trombay ...	”	106			
Crowe, Mr. ...	”	20	“ “ at Bombay and Mahlim ...	”	157			
“ Edmund ...	”	219	Custom Revenue ...	”	15			
“ Edward, Mr. ...	”	247, 249 to 259, 266 to 268	Cutbodeen ...	”	366			
Crowther, Thomas, Captain ...	”	XXVII, 267	Cuthbertson, Francis, Mr. ...	II	33			
Crozier, Francis, Mr. ...	II	189	Cuttance ...	I	49			
Crusadoes (coins) ...	”	243	Cuzalo, Lewis ...	”	113			
Cruso, Thomas, Mr. ...	”	39	Cyrill, Henry, Mr. ...	”	186			
Cruttenden Mr. ...	”	243	<b>D.</b>					
Cubett, Captain ...	”	91	Dahoy (Duboy) ...	”	22, 23, 234			
Cuchod... ...	”	400	Dahull ...	”	160, 203, 430			
Cudap... ...	”	112	Daer, Mr. ...	II	212			
Cudaflore ...	”	302	Daeres, Miss. ...	I	172			
Cullamull Cattaree ...	I	301	“ Mr. ...	”	47			
Cultivators of Bombay: Petition from certain— ...	II	303	“ Mrs. ...	I	170			
Culvadah ...	I	49	Dashbhoj Manoekjee ...	II	224			
Culwari ...	”	423	“ Nusserwanjee ...	”	224			
Cumbum ...	II	423	Dagon, Gasper, Mr. ...	”	230, 255, 258, 267, 273, 313			
Cumínium ...	”	310, 311	Dails ...	”	339			
Cumming, Mr. ...	”	305	Dais-bara ...	”	295			
Cunbhoj ...	I	409	Dollar ...	”	182			
Cundapore ...	II	428	Dallas, Lieutenant ...	”	110			
Cundery (Cundry) (See ALSO CANDREY AND KENERY) ...	”	320	Dalton, James, Mr. ...	”	328, 330			
Cumney, Cox, Mr. ...	I	54, 55	“ John, Mr. ...	”	207			
Cuppoor ...	”	132	Dalyall, Captain ...	”	196, 201, 208, 214, 313			
Curolly ...	”	240	Damajee (Guikawad) ...	I	288			
Curoor ...	II	429	“ ” ...	”	305, 390			
Currode Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the — ...	I	100	Damon ...	I	109, 111, 112, 169			
Cursett... ...	”	437	“ ” ...	”	48, 201, 236, 420 to 424			
Cushulroy ...	II	67	“ ” Skirmish between the English and Portu- guese ships near— ...	I	18			
Customs ...	I	180, 185	“ ” vessels ...	”	6			
“ Abatement of the—on goods not landed on the Island of Bombay	I	114, 131, 193	Danda Rajapore ...	”	130			
	”	76	“ ” Castle ...	”	147, 158,			
			“ ” men-of-war ...	I	159, 161, 262			
			Danes ...	”	197			
			“ ”	I	92, 124			
				”	154			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
D—continued.			D—continued.		
Dangom ... ... ...	I	93	DeLevere, Ignatio ...	II	409
Danguer, Robert, Mr. ...	II	207	DeMandelslo, John Albert ...	I	IV, V
Daniel, Lambert, Mr. ...	I	103	DeMar, John, Captain ...	...	314
Danjee ... ... ...	II	428	DeMello, Antonio ...	...	48
Daraporam ... ... ...	II	312, 315	” Francis ...	II	57
Darave ... ... ...	I	143	” M. A. ...	...	384
” ... ... ...	II	34	DeMenezes, M. S. ...	...	363, 364
Dardalin, Monsr. ...	I	276	DeMonerif DeLa Grange, Monsr.	I	414, 415, 417, 418.
Darnelly, Samuell, Mr. ...	II	89	DeMontigny, Monsr. ...	...	426
Darwaur ... ... ...	II	329	DeMorlaye, P., Monsr. ...	II	282, 283, 292, 293.
Dasgom ... ... ...	”	92	DeNoronha, A., Don ...	...	359, 361
Dattoo (Datu—a Sulu title of nobility) ... ... ...	”	439	” M., Don ...	...	363, 364
Daugnagur (Daurnagur) ...	I	373, 375	DeOlivera, H. B. ...	...	363
Davis, George, Mr., appointed to manage the Comp a n y's business in Persia. ...	”	209	DeOrta, Antonio, Dr. ...	...	361
” Henry, Mr. ...	II	50	DePenha, Francisco ...	...	365
” William, Mr. ...	I	238, 255, 257	DePonte, Count ...	...	367, 368, 369, 375
” Mrs. ... ... ...	II	170, 175	DePonthieu, John ...	...	332, 336
Dawson, George, Mr. ...	II	77	DePrado, Joan ...	I	208, 223
Day, Francis, Mr. ...	I	172	DeRoth, Mr. ...	...	317
” Thomas, Mr. ...	II	139, 149, 160,	DeRozario, N., Signr. ...	II	246
” ” ” ...	II	161	DeSartine, Monsr. ...	...	425
DeCarvalho, A. M. ...	”	60, 124	DeSemos, A. ...	...	364
” (Cavalho), L. T. ...	”	387	DeSilva, A. ...	...	43, 44, 45, 270, 364, 383
DeCastro, A. M. ...	”	388 to 429	” P. ...	...	359, 363
” Jao Don ...	”	130, 206, 256	” V. ...	...	246
DeCharleville, Lemoine, Monsr. ...	I	361	DeSoaza, C. ...	...	143
DeConflans, Marquis ...	II	377	DeSourza, Christovar ...	...	75
DeCossigny, Lieutenant-Colonel. ...	”	360	DeSouz, J. ...	...	44
DeCouto, A. A. ...	”	414	DeSouza ...	...	361
DeCrouse, Joseph ...	”	363	” F. G. ...	...	264
DeCunha, R. D. ...	”	48	” L. ...	...	359 to 364
DeFuncks, Captain ...	”	363	” M. ...	...	360
DeGloria, Ifrea Juo. ...	I	86	” R. ...	...	360 to 363
” N. S. ...	II	XXII, 157	” S. ...	...	361
DeGloss, Louis, Captain ...	I	269, 270, 364	” V. ...	...	363
DeGodeville, Chevalier ...	”	323, 326, 328,	DeSt. Segismundo, Francis Alexander ...	...	270
DeHoss, Luis, Mr. ...	”	330	DeTavora, A. P. ...	I	74, 75
DeJong, Caspar ...	”	329	” B. ...	...	359, 362, 363
De La Gard, William, Mr. ...	”	339	” C. S. ...	...	270, 363
” ” ” ...	II	314	” D. B. ...	...	362
DeLandas, I. Sweers ...	I	283 to 300	” R. ...	...	269, 270
DeLemos, Antonio ...	II	203	DeTouequa, G. P. ...	...	363
DeLima ...	”	315	DeTonge, Mynheer ...	I	372
” Antonio ...	”	270	DeVithena ...	...	361
” L. C. ...	”	246	DeZeigle, Alexander, Captain ...	I	XLIII
DeLivera, Ignatio ...	I	384	De Estaing, Count ...	...	422, 423
		383	D'Sancta Tere-a, Frey Mauricio Don ...	...	XXXV
		XXXIX	D'St. Joseph ...	...	12
			Dealdas ...	...	12
			Deango ...	...	400
					18, 191, 206







Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>E—continued.</b>			<b>E—continued.</b>		
India Company: List of servants of the—in Surat...	I	IX, 33, 247	East India Company: (Old and New): Dispute between the—	I	XXIV, XXVII, 226, 227, 237, 238, 259 to 261, 267, 268
" Memorial from the Covenanted Servants of the—regarding salaries ...	II	XLVI, XLVII 197 to 201, 332 to 336	" Jealousy between the— " Union between the—	"	XXV, 249 XXVI, 233, 259
" Misconduct of some of the servants of the— ...	I	XXV, XXVI	Ebbendorst, R., Mr. ...	"	315
" Reduction in the salaries of the officers of the— ...	"	XX	Eeberaband ...	"	213
" Requisition by the Governor of Suiat for a horse from the— ...	"	XXVI, XXVII, 265, 266	Echbarees ...	"	22
" Salaries of the covenanted servants of the— ...	"	335, 429	Eddull ...	"	308
" Salaries of the covenanted servants of the—in Bombay ...	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47, 195, 196, 214, 215, 237 to 240, 253 to 258, 265, 266, 271, 272	" ...	"	98
" Servants of the—prohibited from dealing in grain ...	I	XLVIII 259	Edgecombe, Captain ...	I	159, 160, 165
" (English)...	I	XI, 179, 180, 185	Edisbury, Kendrick, Mr. ...	"	196
" (French) ...	"	48	Edlyne, Mr. ...	"	19, 23, 33
" (New): Officers of the—(Old) ...	"	XXV, 250, 251 267	Edward, Daniel, Mr. ... " Earl of Clarendon ...	"	33, 47, 220, 413 367 to 369, 374, 376
" Officers of the—(Old): Sufferings of the factors of the— ...	"	XXV	" Earl of Manchester ...	"	367 to 369, 374, 376
"	"	XXVI, 261	" John ...	"	331
			Egar ...	"	295
			Egerton, Colonel ...	"	225
			" C., Mr. ...	I	416
			" "	II	210, 216, 226, 239, 255, 255, 267
			Elephant: Sale of— ...	I	256, 257
			Elephants' teeth ...	"	24, 26, 71, 72
			Elephanta: Island of—	II	228
			Elift, Edward, Mr. ...	"	33
			Elizabeth ...	I	157
			Elizabethan Mariners ...	"	I
			Ellaby, F., Mr. ...	"	20
			Ellahabad (Allahabad) ...	"	379 to 383
			Ellis, Mr. ...	II	128
			" Brabazon, Mr. ...	I	309, 311, 312, 320
			" Riehard, Mr. ...	II	94, 108, 203
			Eliston, Riehard, Mr. ...	"	23
			Elphinston, Colonel ...	"	351
			Elphinstone, Charles, Captain ...	I	366 to 368
			" Mr. ...	II	266, 271, 332, 336
			Elton, Captain ...	"	425
			Embankments ...	"	12 to 14
			Emassador: Visit of the—to the Mogul Emperor ...	I	226
			Embassy to Borneo: A diary of the transactions of the— ...	II	437 to 448
			Emmanaut Caun ...	I	231
			Emperor, the, (Mogul) ordered the Sildhi to seize Bombay ...	"	239
			Emplage, George, Mr. ...	II	177, 189, 191, 192, 195, 213, 214, 237, 239

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>E—continued.</b>			<b>E—continued.</b>		
Endon, David, Mr. ... ...	II	238	English, the: Confederacy between Suja-and-Dowla, Madhavrao and Hyder against— ... ...	II	160, 161
Engineer corps ... ...	"	212	defeated at Mangalore.	"	152
England and France: War between— ... ...	I	XLI	Embassy to the Emperor of Delhi ...	I	XXVIII
" King of— ... ...	"	XXI, XXIV, XXXV, 141	" enterprise ... ...	"	I
" Queen of— ... ...	"	228, 237	" espouse the cause of Atchand ... ...	"	XXIX, XXX, 276 to 286, 290, 291
" William, King of— ...	"	XXVII, 267	Factory at Surat: Mr. Mandelslo's remarks about the life at— ... ...	"	IV, V
England, George, Captain ...	"	244	freemen: Orders to— for repairing to the Island of Bounbay with their families.	"	50
English, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	171, 278, 282 to 284, 287	Grant of certain privileges by the Emperor of Delhi to— ... ...	"	II, XXVIII
English, the ... ...	I	123, 125, 127	Illtreatment of—by the Governor of Surat ... ...	"	XXV, 192 to 194, 201, 233
" and the Dutch: Battle of Chinsura between— ... ...	"	206	Illtreatment of—by Nanu Pandit, Agent of the Marathas at Surat ... ...	"	823
" and the Dutch: War between— ... ...	"	329	Madras taken by the French from— ...	II	78 to 88
" and the Dutch factors at Suriat: Imprisonment of— ...	"	VI	manufacture: Orders for using articles of— ... ...	I	XXV
" and the French: Battle of Wandiwash between— ... ...	"	261	Mediation of—between the Dutch and the Navâb of Surat ...		XXV
" and the French: War between— ... ...	"	328, 329	merchants trading in India: Interference of—in public affairs ...		XXV
" and the French ships: Engagement between— ... ...	"	165	offering to ... Raja of ... in the ... Gazz ...		XXV
" and the Moguls: Battle between—near Patna ... ...	"	XLI, XLII	Product of ...		XXV
" and the Portuguese: Quarrel between—.	"	373 to 379	... ...		XXV
" and Souja Dowla: Battle between— ...	"	II, 123	... ...		XXV
" and Souja Dowla: Treaty concluded between— ...	"	379 to 381	... ...		XXV
" and Suffdirkhan and Seidee Mossoot: Treaty between— ...	"	382, 383	... ...		XXV
" ascendancy in the East ... ...	"	XXIX	... ...		XXV
" at Surat: Condition of— ... ...	"	LII	... ...		XXV
" Church ... ...	"	163, 164	... ...		XXV
" Company trading in the East Indies: Charter to— ...	"	157	... ...		XXV
" Company trading in the East Indies: Title of Chief given to the President of— ... ...	"	I	... ...		XXV
" Conduct of—in the quarrels between Suffdir Caun and Atchand ... ...	"	II	... ...		XXV
		221, 222, 223			225

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>E—continued.</b>			<b>E—continued.</b>		
Englishmen: Imprisonment of certain—at Calicut ...	II	251	Europeans ...	I	264, 375, 443
“ married on the Island of Bombay not allowed to go home for seven years ...	I	56	“ ...	II	89, 134, 381
“ Massacre of the at Patna ...	II	128	“ Execution of certain in the fort of Onore ...	“	147
“ Murder of certain—by the Dutch ...	I	188 to 191	“ in the service of the Moguls ...	I	376 to 378
“ required for higher appointments in Bombay ...	“	XV, 55	“ (married women, children, &c.): List of ...	“	172
“ taken prisoners at Burghurah ...	“	96	“ not allowed by the king of Delhi to possess property (houses) in his dominion ...	“	V
Englishwomen: Allowanees to certain poor—in Bombay ...	“	74	Eustland, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	207
Eran Gaun ...	“	428	Evancee, Mr. ...	I	217
Errinam Acha, Governor of Calicut ...	“	219	Evans, Ensign ...	“	329
Erskine, Mr. ...	“	309, 310	“ ...	II	118
“ Robert, Mr. ...	I	304, 306, 311 to 313	“ Mr. ...	I	217
Eschater ...	II	204	“ George, Mr. ...	“	192
Espahaun ...	I	56	“ Scarlet, Mr. ...	“	83
Espandiar ...	II	200	Ewart, John, Mr. ...	“	204
Esplanade ...	“	416, 421, 430, 433, 434	Ewins, John, Mr. ...	I	208
Esseue Naique (Esennick) Banderi (Bhandari) ...	“	240	Examination of Officers in country languages: Committee for the ...	II	171
Establishment charges ...	I	48, 50	Excise on liquor in Bombay ...	I	213
Estana or Setana ...	II	440, 441	Export duty on silver ...	II	52
Estates: Alienation of—	I	437, 447, 448	“ ...	XLVII, XLVIII	223, 224
“ of Mr. Edward Flyer.	“	144	Eymoy ...	I	125
“ of Mr. Samuel Cropley...	“	20	“ State of the factory at—	II	397 to 404
Ethiopia ...	II	20	Eyre, Mr. ...	I	161
Ettabar Caun, Governor of Surat ...	I	359, 367, 368, 375	“ Richard, Mr. ...	II	90
Ettamon Dowlett ...	“	15	Ezekeel Rabbi, a Jewish merchant ...	“	207
Eunqeh or Commander-in-Chief of certain Arab ships ...	“	263	<b>F</b>		
Europe... ...	“	XXIII, 9, 130, 227, 317, 410	Facey, Captain ...	II	314, 315
“ ...	II	34, 80, 120, 148	Factors ...	I	321
“ goods: Sale of—	I	197, 405	Factory at Achcene ...	“	VI, VII, XIX
“ markets: Goods required for the—...	“	73	“ Agra ...	“	48, 198
“ medicines ...	“	16, 17, 55	“ Ahmedabad ...	“	16, 202
“ Peace in— ...	“	148	“ Aujengo ...	II	4, 16, 43
European ladies ...	“	144	“ Bantam ...	I	79
“ pyratt (pirate) ships...	“	XXXIII	“ Billiapatam ...	“	181, 183
“ soldier beheaded at Surat ...	“	150	“ Borneo ...	II	48
		278	“ Bussora ...	“	437 to 448
			“ Calevelha ...	I	215
			“ Calicut ...	“	31, 39, 43
			“ Cambay ...	II	48, 56
			“ Carmenia ...	“	16
			“ Carwar ...	I	415 to 435
			“ Cassimbazar ...	II	18, 48, 68, 93,
			“ Dungon ...	I	130, 207, 208
			“ Fuland ...	“	27
			“ Gomeroon ...	“	89
					81, 93
					27
					181

Subject.	Volume	Page.	Subject.	Volume	Page.
F—continued.			F—continued.		
Factory at Guleondah (Gol- eondah) ...	I	33	Fframbin, Mr....	I	3
” ” Larree Bunder ...	”	180	Ffrances, Mr. ...	”	130, 140
” ” Lucknow ...	”	202	Field, Thomas, Ensign ..	II	350, 352
” ” Maccaesar ...	”	183	Fineli, Lieutenant ..	I	156
” ” Madras ...	”	IX	Finnys or Bugeroocks ...	”	84
” ” Malabar ...	”	68 to 71	Fire-engines in Bombay:		
” ” Metcilepatam ...	”	196	Allowanees to Lieutenant-		
” ” Moeha ...	”	186	Colonel Lee for superin-		
” ” Nundrabund ...	”	65	tending the — ...	”	
” ” Patnah ...	”	275	Firmans (Phyrmans) : Grant		
” ” Persia ...	”	41, 83	of—to the English by the		
” ” Porquatt ...	”	18, 19	Emperors of Delhi ...	I	IX, XXVIII,
” ” Rajapore ...	”	93, 103	XLV, 42, 213,		
” ” Siam ...	”	76, 103	214.		
” ” Surat ...	”	148, 322	104, 105, 108		
” ” Tellieherry ...	II	59, 60, 79, 121	329		
Vizagapatam ...	”	81	Fish, Captain ... ” ...	II	
Falek, I., Mr....	I	315	” manure: Permission for	”	
Famine ...	”	9, 12, 37	the use of — ...	I	66
Fariskhan ...	”	XXX	”	”	36
” ...	II	105, 113, 116	Fisher, Benjamin, Captain ...	I	272
Farmer, W. S., Mr. ...	”	196, 201, 214,	Fishing in Bombay ...	”	54
		237, 239, 254,	Fishmongers ...	”	
Farriano, Lieutenant ...	”	257, 259	Fitzgerald, Mr. ...	”	XIV, 51
Farroos Khan ...	I	212	FitzHerbert, Alleyne, Mr., His		
Fatnah ...	”	306	Britannic Majesty's Pleni-		
Fatty sing (Putty Sing) Gaika- wad ...	”	377	potentiary at Paris ...	II	278
” Nego- ciations with—re- garding Broach ...	II	304	Flag (St. George's flag) ...	I	XXIV
Fawcett, Henry, Mr. ...	”	212	Flagstaff ...	”	308
Fees ...	”	332, 336	Flanders ...	”	165
Feloe, Antonio, Captain ...	”	45, 46	Fleming, William, Mr. ...	II	242
Fennell seeds ...	I	15	Fletcher, B., Mr. ...	”	
Ferman, Antonio ...	II	216	135, 141, 154,		
Fernandes, Diogo ...	”	246	155, 161 to		
Ferreira, P. T. ...	”	363	177, 205.		
Ferry boat between Bombay and Ravanee in the Pen- river ...	”	363	Florence: Duke of— ...	I	52
Feudal claims: Relinquishment by the East India Company of—upon the land-holders in	”	58	Fomblong, Ensign ...	II	328
Bombay ...	I	XXXIV	Foras ...	I	XVI, 51
Fewtrell, Major ...	II	319	Forbes, Ensign ...	II	52, 54
” Robert, Mr. ...	”	273, 313	Forbes, Mr.: Description of		
Fewwell, Major ...	”	329	the town of Surat		
Ffeild, Mr. ...	I	87	by— ...	I	XXXIII
Fferiand, Mr. ...	”	16	” J., Mr. ...	II	19, 201, 208,
Ffidalgoes ...	”	92	214, 218, 313		
Ffish, Thomas, Mr. ...	”	192	” James, Captain ...	”	40, 52
Fflatman, John, Mr. ...	”	95	” John, Mr. ...	”	265
Ffletcher, Lieutenant ...	”	79	” William, Mr. ...	I	172
Ffioate, John, Mr. ...	”	87	Forde, Colonel ” ...	II	23, 33, 413
Fflower, Mr. ...	”	41, 198, 209	”		
Fflyer, Edward, Mr. ...	”	20	Foreign Nations: Orders of		
” Ralph, Mr. ...	”	20	the Court of Directors		
Fforster, Mr. ...	”	32, 43, 181, 196	regarding ships coming to		
” Mathew, Mr. ...	”	43, 196	India with goods from— ...	”	64

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
F—continued.			F—continued.		
Fort St. George ... ...	I	33, 67, 71, 93, 99, 103, 200	French, the: Accounts of the victories gained by the English over— ...	II	102, 117 to 119
” ” ... ..	II	78, 129, 139, 152, 161	” ” and the confe- derates: War between— ...	I	75, 77
” Victoria ... ...	I	328	” ” and the Dutch : Skirmish be- tween - ...	”	163
” ” ... ...	II	86, 87, 348	” ” and the English : Battle of Wan- diwash be- tween— ...	”	328, 329
” ” Articles for set- tling the limits. customs, &c, at— ...	”	92, 93	” ” and the English : Skirmish be- tween— ...	”	82
” William ... ...	I	311	” ” and the English : Treaty be- tween— regard- ing the sur- render of Pon- dicherry ...	”	120, 121
” ” : Surrender of— to Suja-ud- Dowla (1756).	II	92	” ” and the English : Chiefs at Surat: Correspon- dence between—	I	391 to 418
Fortified Island ... ...	”	136, 140, 143, 153, 154	” ” and the English : Companies: Articles agreed to between the Chiefs of— ...	II	36
Foulis, James, Sir ... ..	I	XLIII, 311	” ” and the English : King of— ...	II	XLI, XLII
Fowler, Henry, Mr. ... ..	II	93	” ” and the English : Articles of agree- ment for the surrender of My- lie to the English by—	I	122, 123
Framji Rustamji ... ...	”	23	” ” ask for certain concessions ...	I	XXXII, 420 to 424
Framling, Mr. ... ..	I	60	” ” at Surat : Arrest of— by the English ...	”	XXXII, 416, 417, 419 to 421
France... ... ...	”	IV, V XXXII, 48, 84, 103, 144, 161, 405, 415	” ” at Surat : Com- plaint by— against the Nabob for destroying the staircase at the French garden ...	”	XXXII, 393 to 408
” ... ... ..	II	36, 80, 122, 215 234, 282, 303 379	” ” Chapel at Surat : Chief ... ...	”	419, 421 276, 297
” and England : War between— ...	I	XLI, XLIII			
” ” Great Britain : Peace be- tween— ...	”	L			
” King of— ... ..	”	411, 413, 415			
Frane, Mr. ... ..	”	125			
Francis, Richard, Mr. ... ..	”	33, 126			
Francisco Peter Paul... ...	”	XXXV			
” Xavier de Faria ...	II	246			
Franeo, Jacob, Mr. ... ..	I	286			
Franeo, Solomon, Mr. ... ..	”	286			
Frankland, Mr. ... ..	II	90, 91			
Fraser, Captain ... ..	”	118, 296, 320			
” James, Mr. ... ..	I	273, 274 to 276			
Fredrick, Major ... ..	II	295, 296			
” Charles, Mr. ... ..	”	289, 313			
Freeman, Captain ... ..	I	269			
” Simon, Mr. ... ..	”	181			
” William, Mr. ... ..	II	135, 207, 265, 267			
Fremling, Mr. ... ..	I	IV, V			
French, the ... ... ..	”	XIV, XXIII, XXXII, 44, 48, 61, 68, 84, 103, 158, 159, 160, 161, 276, 277, 300, 313, 416 to 425, 427			
” ” ... ... ..	II	78, 79 to 82, 102			

Subject.	Volume	Page.	Subject.	Volume	Page.
F—continued.			F—continued.		
French, the, Chief at Surat: Complaints made by—regarding the insulting conduct of certain servants of the English Company ...	I	330 to 334, 364, 365	French, the, men-of-war ...	I	XXI, 139
" " Chief at Surat: Illtreatment of—by the Nabob ..	"	XXXII, 339 to 341, 411 to 415	" " Missionary ...	"	419, 421
" " Chief at Surat: Letter from the English Chief at Surat to the Governor of Bombay regarding the complaints made by— ...	"	409 to 411	" " Native Army of ...	"	XLI, 67
" " Consul ...	"	416 to 420	" " Padrees ...	"	68, 261, 262
" " Anquctil De Brian-court ...	"	XXXII, 425	" " prevented from landing their ordnance at Surat ...	"	419, 421
" " Letter from the French Secretary of State for the Naval Department ...	"	425	" " priest ...	"	XXXII, 391, 392
" " Defeat of—at Pondicherry.	II	120	" " Resident at Poona ...	"	419
" " Defeat of—by the Dutch ...	I	72	" " Settlement at Ceylon ...	"	426
" " Directors ...	"	48, 264	" " ships ...	"	XXIII, XLI, XLII, 137, 160, 164, 206
" " factors ...	"	XXXI	" " squadron ...	"	422, 423
" " factory... ...	"	XXXIII	" " suspected of having a design to plunder Surat ...	"	XXXII, 424
" " fleet ...	"	44, 47, 48, 137, 144, 162	Frenchman: Trial of a— ...	"	104
" " pursued by the English and the Dutch ships	"	158 to 161	Frenchmen ...	"	381, 411 to 421
" " garden at Surat..	"	XXIX, XXXII, 275	Fresselique (Fusselique), Ralph, Mr. ...	II	266, 272, 332, 336
" " in the service of the Nabob (Suja Dowla). ...	"	381	Friar Odorico ...	I	6
" " King ...	"	75, 77, 104	Frith, Michael, Mr. ...	II	154, 208
" " masts: Custom duty on— ...	"	104, 109	Frost, John, Mr. ...	I	251
			Fround, Mr. ...	II	142
			Fraudmulla ...	I	XLV
			Fryer, J., Mr.: Remarks of— regarding Mr. Aungier and the town of Bombay ...	"	XVI
			" " Remarks of—regarding the social life at the Surat Factory ...	"	XVIII to XX
			Fuland: Factory at— ...	"	27
			Fullarton, Colonel ...	II	309, 310
			Fullerton, Dr ...	"	128
			Mr....	I	275
			Funge, Captain ...	II	101
			" Ensign ...	I	282, 288
			Furlovi ...	"	428
			Furtado, Lewis de Mendoca, Count of Lauradio ...	II	379, 381
			Fusselique (Fresselique), Ralph, Mr. ...	II	266, 272, 332, 336
			Futtasing ...	II	128
			Fymore ...	"	392
			G.		
			Gabbers ...	II	433
			Gage ...	I	427
			" Lieutenant ...	"	368
			Gagty....	"	429
			Gaikawad, Damaji ...	"	305, 390

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>G—continued.</b>					
Gaikawad, Damaji ... ...	II	109, 111, 112, 169	Gayer, John, Sir ... ...	I	XXIII to XXVII, 159, 162, 163, 168, 226, 229, 231, 233, 234, 238, 239, 241 to 245, 247 to 249, 252, 253 to 263, 268
" Fattysing: Negotiations with— regarding Broach ...	II	178, 177 394	" " " ... ...	II	33
" Govindrav ...	I	109	" " " Imprison- ment of— by the Gov- ernor of Surat ...	I	XXIV, 227, 228, 230, 261
" Pillajee ...	II	439, 440	" " " Imprudent action of—	II	228
" Purgunnas ...	I	246	" " " Treatment of—by Et- t a b a r Caun ...	II	236
Galbanum ... ...	I	143	" Lady ... ...	XXIV, 227, 228	238
Gale, Captain ... ...	II	373	Gazdee Cawne (Khan) ...	II	238
Galla ... ...	II	418, 450	Gazeordy Khan ...	II	327
Galley, Edward, Mr. ...	I	209, 254	Gazipore ...	II	380, 383
Gallion " " ...	I	II, 9	Geehee, Owan, Mr. ...	II	204
Gambier, Robert, Mr. ...	"	341 to 345, 348, 354, 355, 370, 372, 374, 384	Gleckie, John, Mr. ...	I	169, 174
		to 386, 388, 390, 391, 398, 399	Gefrard Pedro ...	II	47, 76, 77
	II	205, 277, 278, 313	Genargur (Genagur) ...	I	75
" Samuel, Mr. ...	I	400, 411, 415, 416, 418, 422, to 424, 429, 442 to 447	General orders by the Governor of Bombay ...	II	380
	II	209	Gentoos ...	II	499
Gamdi (river) ... ...	I	382	George I ...	II	384
Gangardass Verdamon ...	"	236	" II ...	I	97
Ganges (river) ... ...	"	375, 376, 378, 380, 382, 383	" III ...	II	413
Gaol, Bombay ... ...	II	268	" ...	I	338
Garbett, Mr. ... ...	I	284	" ...	II	44
Garden, Robert, Mr. ...	II	167, 168, 171 to 177, 189, 191, 205, 246	" ...	I	338
Garnet, Mr. ... ...	I	242	" ...	II	234, 356
Gary, Captain ... ...	"	52, 86, 136, 139	Accession of — to the English throne proclaimed at Surat ...	I	338, 339
" Son of— " Henry, Mr. ...	"	96	Gereah (Gheria) ...	II	18, 52, 72, 73
	"	14, 17, 32, 33, 35, 36, 41, 42, 43, 140, 201 to 205, 225	Gerennia (Gurrania) ...	II	175
	"	198	Germans ...	I	111, 135, 377
" Charges against—	"	211	Germany ...	II	75, 77
" Governor of Bombay ...	"	215 to 217	Gerrish, Benjamin, Mr. ...	II	171
" Imprudent action of—	"	215, 222	Gervais, Mr. ...	II	277
" Intention of—to send an Armada to destroy pirates: ...	"	228	Gerverida, Lewis, Mr. ...	II	88
Gase ... ...	II	368, 375, 377	Ghenims ...	II	288
Gaspar de Faria Severim ...	II	428	Ghiasty Caun (Khan) ...	II	34
			Ghyas Aldien Khaan (Khan), Governor of Surat ...	II	213
			Gibbon, H., Mr. ...	II	76
			Gifford, Mr. ...	II	407, 408
			" (Giffard, Mr.) ...	I	320, 329
			" (Gyffard, " ) ...	II	221, 222, 223
			" (Gyfford, " ) ...	I	92
			" (Gysford, " ) ...	II	16
			" (Gysford, " ) ...	I	105

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
G—continued.			G—continued.		
Gift money: Distribution of— amongst the servants of the East India Company ...	II	239, 240, 255 256, 258, 259, 267, 273, 277, 313, 314	Gombroon ... ... ...	II	10, 202, 380, 381, 415, 420, 424, 427 to 429, 433 to 435
Gilbert, Monsr. ... ...	I	418, 419, 421 to 424	” Factory at— Interruptions to English ships at— ... ...	I	II, 181
Gilkie, Ensign ... ...	II	321	” Letter from— Port of— ... ...	”	9
Gingey ... ...	I	329	” Proposal to erect a Custom-house at— ... ...	”	14
Girderdas (Girder) ... ...	I	118	” Supply of provi- sions to— ... ...	”	49
Glasse, I. A., Mr. ... ...	II	73, 75, 78, 80, 101, 108, 109, 111, 129, 140, 141, 153	Gomes, George ... ...	II	7
Gleety, Captain ... ...	I	206	Gondaler ... ...	I	10
Goa ... ...	”	371	Gonvarsett ... ...	II	361
” ... ...	II	XI, 44, 48, 49, 86, 93, 120, 121, 130, 137, 139, 198	Goodchild, George, Mr. ...	I	276
” Archbishop of— ...	I	48, 61, 73, 78, 137, 145, 153, 262 to 264, 312, 329, 361	Goodier, John, Mr. ...	II	247
” Convention with the Viceroy of— ...	II	to 363, 372, 377	Goods ... ... ...	I	339
” Viceroy of— ...	I	XXXV	” ... ... ...	”	14, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 43, 170, 206 to 214, 217, 224, 225, 226
Gocarn (Gecorn) ... ...	II	15, 269	” ... ... ...	”	17, 18, 20, 63, 71, 77, 78, 87, 89, 91, 100, 102, 115, 121
Goddard, Brigadier General...	”	IV	” ... ... ...	”	to 123, 125, 127, 138, 139, 141, 149, 202, 203, 207, 212
Godeville, Chevalier ... ...	I	92	” ... ... ...	”	to 214, 235, 246, 247, 328
Goffright (Gosfreight), Geo., Mr.	II	41	” ... ... ...	I	59, 60
Gogo (Goga): Cloth from— ” Instructions in connec- tion with the defence of— ... ...	I	252, 267 to 269, 271, 273, 276, 277	Goodshaw, Mr. ... ...	II	249, 252, 254, 255, 259
Goleondah ... ...	”	329	Goodson and Jones: Murder of—by the Dutch ...	”	188 to 191
” King of— ...	”	118	Goodwin, Nicholas, Mr. ...	”	169
” Proposal to estab- lish an Agency at— ... ...	”	402 to 404	Goodyre, Captain ...	”	XLIII
Gold ... ... ...	”	78	Gopnot Point ...	”	369
Goldborough, Captain ... ...	”	384, 385	Gordon, Brigadier General ...	II	9, 175, 191
Golol Banian ... ...	”	67, 80	” Captain ...	I	272
Gombroon ... ...	”	68, 93, 132	” Colonel ...	II	176, 295, 296, 297, 308, 326
” ... ...	”	33	” Mr. ... ...	”	189
Gold ... ... ...	”	101, 102, 364, 371	” James, Mr. ...	”	205
Goldborough, Captain ... ...	”	45	Gore, Mr. ... ...	I	123
Golol Banian ... ...	”	358	Gorgam ... ...	II	86, 92
Gombroon ... ...	”	III, XX, XLII, 9, 14, 46, 49, 89, 90, 165 169	Goring, George, Mr. ...	I	171
” ... ...	”	to 172, 181, 188, 195, 199, 200	Gorman, Ensign ...	II	354
			Gosfreight, Geo., Mr. ...	”	402 to 404
			Goslick, Captain ...	”	320, 329
			Gouge ... ...	”	416
			Gould, Charles, Mr. ...	I	60
			Guoung ... ...	”	155

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
G— <i>continued.</i>			G— <i>continued.</i>		
Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bombay :—			Governors of Surat :—		
Offices of the—	I	LI	Abdul Baky Caun	I	298, 299
D e p u t y — ( <i>S e e</i> DEPUTY GOVERNOR).			Atchund ...	II	94 to 99
General: Sir John Child appointed to be—of all the English possessions in the East ...	„	XXII	Dianut Caun	I	234
„ of Bombay: Fryer's account of the pomp of the—	„	XVI	Ettabar Caun	„	234 to 236
Governors of Ahmedabad ...	„	26, 30, 34, 42,	Ghyas Aldien Khaan	„	213
Governors of Bombay :—		81	Mahmud Anvees	„	213, 234
Abercromby, Robert, Sir ...	„	LI	Meer Hoffee Uldeen Ahmed Caun	„	299
Aislalie, William, Mr. ...	„	XXXIV	Mirza Amena	„	193, 203
Annesley, Samuel, Mr. ...	„	XXIII	Mirza Arab	„	192
Aungier, Ger., Mr. ...	II	383	Mustapha Ckaun	„	193, 194
Boddam, R. H., Mr. ...	„	294	Nizbett Caun	„	262
Boone, Charles, Mr. ...	„	3	Sciad Moyuodeen Caun	II	105
„ the first Governor, styled as "President and Governor in Council." ...	I	XXXIV	Sied Mamhud	I	84
Bourchier, Richard, Mr. ...	II	326	Tegkhan ...	„	273, 274
Childe, J., Sir ...	I	84	Goverts, Lieutenant ...	„	443
Cooke, Humphry, Mr. ...	„	XXI	Govin (Gouin), Major ...	II	125, 127, 129,
Cowan, Robert, Mr. ...	II	211			135, 136, 140,
Crommelin, Charles, Mr. ...	I	48			142 to 145,
Gary, Henry, Mr. ...	„	384			148, 149, 152
Gayer, John, Sir ...	„	211	„ John, Captain ...	I	277, 278, 281 to 284, 287
Harris, Bartholomew, Mr. ...	II	159	Govind Bhott ...	„	128
Hodges, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	XXIII	Govindjee ...	I	830
Hornby, William, Mr. ...	„	135	Govindrao (Gaikawad)	„	394
Horne, John, Mr. ...	„	168	Granary at Bombay ...	„	110
Law, Stephen, Mr. ...	„	65	Grane, Captain ...	II	90
Lowther, Henry, Mr. ...	„	76	Grant, Captain ...	„	290
Lucas, Gervase, Sir ...	I	59	„ J. A., Mr. ...	I	448
Medows, William, Sir ...	II	XII, 210	„ Walter, Mr. ...	„	171
Oxinden, George, Sir ...	I	354 to 356	Grantham, T., Admiral Sir: Captain Keigwin delivered over the Island of Bombay to— ...	„	XXI
Phipps, William, Mr. ...	II	33	Grashia ...	II	178, 182
Ramsay, Andrew, Mr. ...	„	34	Graves, Mr. ...	I	292
Rolt, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	342	„ Danvers, Mr. ...	II	171, 292, 203
Shipman, Abraham, Sir ...	„	139	„ Gray, Mr. ...	I	415, 435
Waite, Nicholas, Sir ...	„	39	„ Henry, Mr. ...	II	XV, 72, 102, 130
Wake, William, Mr. ...	II	268	„ Mathew, Mr. ...	I	383
Governors of Bombay,—			Great Britain and France: Peace between—	„	XIV, 20, 32, 33,
Deputy :—			„ Last will of—	„	47, 50, 51, 56
Burniston, Mr. ...	I	268	„ Misconduct of—	„	to 63, 65, 66,
Cook, Mr. ...	„	XXIII	„ of—	„	68, 69, 71, 73,
Oxinden, Henry, Mr. ...	„	140	Great Britain and France:	VI, 185	75 to 78, 80,
Petit, John, Mr. ...	„	108	Peace between—	„	81, 83, 85, 86,
Stanley, R., Mr. ...	„	XXII, 155	„ Greaves, W., Mr. ...	II	90 to 98, 98 to 101, 104, 105,
Street, Stephen, Mr. ...	„	XXXIV	„ Green, Captain ...	I	107, 110, 111,
Vause, J., Mr. ...	„	XXI, 143	„ George, Mr. ...	„	116, 125, 129,
Ward, Mr. ....	„	XXI			221
Weldon, Mr. ...	„	XXIII			131
Wyborn, John, Sir ...	„	XXI, 142			205
					10
					442 to 447

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
G—continued.	.	.	G—continued.	.	.
Green, George, Mr. ...	II	207, 215, 237, 239, 242, 254, 256, 259, 332, 336, 342, 355, 356	Gundavy (Gandevi) Purgunnah : Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the— ... ...	I	437 to 441
" William, Mr. ...	II	242	Gunduyah ... ...	II	428
Greenleaf, Edmund, Mr. ...	I	188, 190, 191	Gungadar Rupjee ... ...	II	410
Greeston, Sergt. ...	...	166, 167	Gungay (Ganga) ... ...	I	XL
Greeves, James, Mr. ...	...	240	" ... ...	II	411
Grefsett, Mr. ...	...	284	Gunny ... ...	I	22
Gregio (Gresio) ...	...	66, 70, 71	Guns ... ...	II	91, 102, 104, 111, 127
Grey, Joseph, Mr. ...	...	270	Gunset ... ...	II	138, 148
Gribble, William, Mr. ...	II	266, 271	Gurcol ... ...	II	16, 122, 128, 140
Griffin, Mr. ...	I	210	Guzzelhatty or Kickeretty ...	II	64, 92, 108
Griffith, George, Mr. ...	II	404	Gyffard, Mr. ... ...	I	39
" J., Mr. ...	II	196, 201, 208, 214, 238, 239, 254, 256, 257, 259, 265, 271, 273, 332, 336	" Phillip, Mr. ...	II	109
Griffiths, Mr. ...	...	89	H.		
Grigby (Grigbie), Alexander, Mr. ...	I	47, 51, 56, 58, 69, 71, 72, 219, 220	Hady Caun ... ...	I	299
Grigsnie, Mr. ...	...	27	Haffis Achmed Caun ...	II	108
Ground-rents ...	II	XXXIV, XL	Hague, Captain ...	II	90
" ... ...	II	223	Halford, Robert, Mr. ...	I	305, 307, 309, 311 to 313, 339
Ground and quit-rents: Memorial from the inhabitants of Bombay complaining of the hardships owing to the imposition of— ...	I	XL	" " " ...	II	208, 258, 272
" Hanion, Mr. ...	II	64, 65	Halfpenny, Ensign ...	II	118
" Mare, Captain ...	II	48	Haliburton, David, Mr. ...	II	302
" Guicawar Purgunnas ...	I	262	Hall, Captain ...	II	294
" Guilan ...	...	489, 440	Hallam (Hattam), William, Mr. ...	II	255, 257, 266
" Guillant, Mr. ...	II	162	Hallewell, Jn <sup>2</sup> : Trial of— ...	I	60, 66
" Guinea ...	II	422, 423	Hallifax, Lord ...	II	XXI, 145
" Guize, Samuel, Mr. ...	II	359, 367, 368,	Hallyburton, John, Mr. ...	II	80, 81
" Gujarat (Goozerat) ...	I	375	Halsey, John, Mr. ...	I	334, 335, 385, 386, 388, 390,
" Viceroy of— ...	II	243	" " " ...	II	205, 239, 255, 258, 267, 269, 271, 273, 313
" waters: "Hector", the first English vessel in—	I	I, 5, 42, 121, 273	Hamer Caun ... ...	II	109
Gulbet: Remarks relative to the island of—	II	109	Hamilton, Captain ...	II	9, 13
Gullah Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the— ...	I	II	" Mr. ...	I	XXVIII
Gullow Purgunnah ...	...	435	" George, Mr. ...	II	274
Gulston, Mr. ...	II	439, 441	Hander Caun ...	II	373
Gum ...	I	128	Handley, Mr. ...	II	332, 336
Gun, Captain ...	II	246	Hansod (Hanswood) ...	II	181, 211
Gundavy (Gandevi) ...	I	400	Hantannee ...	I	93
" " ...	II	22, 34, 72, 115, 416, 427	Harbin, Robert, Mr. ...	II	140
	II	274, 275	Hareumdass ...	II	275

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>H—continued.</b>					
Harlewyn, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	237	Higden, Henry, Mr. ...	II	33, 47
Harman, Thomas, Captain ...	"	206	Hill, Mr. ...	I	59
Harnet, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	33, 413	" Jno. Mr. ...	"	240, 247
Harris, B., Mr., Governor of Bombay. ...	I	XXIII	" William, Mr. ...	II	105
" Thomas, Mr. ...	II	47	Hilton, Mr. ...	I	156
Hartley, James, Mr. ...	"	239, 255, 258	Himmers, Joseph, Mr. ...	"	202
Hartman ...	I	189	Himmut Gurr and Paneote (Panote): Forts of—made over to the English by the Marathas ...	II	86, 87
Hasley, James, Mr. ...	II	314	Hindus ...	I	98, 449
Hassard, Major ...	"	175	Hindustan ...	II	61
Hassen Caun ...	"	156, 157	Himmers, Mr. ...	I	217
Hassipor ...	I	377	Hippesley, Mr. ...	II	286
Hastings, Warren, the Honour- able, Governor-General, Fort William. ...	"	VII, XLVIII	Hirjee Jevanjee ...	"	242
Hatch, Robert, Mr. ...	I	300, 307	Hoclleritz, John, Mr. ...	I	339
Hatley, James, Mr. ...	II	188, 190, 191	Hodgee Cazum... ...	"	24
		196, 209, 214,	" Gossee... ...	"	18
		238, 254, 257,	" Saied Beague ...	"	VII, VIII, 24,
		266, 267, 271,	Hodges, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	25, 34
		332, 336			171, 341 to 345,
" be Sheriff of Bombay ...	"	231			354, 355, 362,
Hattam (Hallam), William, Mr. ...	"	255, 257, 266			370 to 374,
Hawkins, Captain ...	I	I			384
Hawshom ...	II	428			II
Hawys, John, Mr. ...	"	47			83, 84, 122, 129,
Hay, Mr. ...	I	143			141 to 144,
" Monsr. ...	I	128, 304, 307			146, 154, 161
" Thomas, Mr. ...	II	44, 48			to 165, 202,
Haye, Mynheer ...	I	23			412
Hayting taken by the Tartars (Tartars) ...	II	279			
Hebden, George, Mr. ...	I	397 to 404	" " the Honourable, Governor of Bombay ...	I	XLVI
Hemjee ...	"	192			135
Henning (Herring), Thomas, Mr. ...	II	101	Hodgson, James, Mr. ...	"	332, 336
Henry (Henney), Emanuel, Mr. ...	"	258, 266, 271,	Hodjee, Baroon ...	"	418, 419, 428,
" Keary ...	I	332, 336			429
Heushaw, Robert, Mr. ...	II	239, 255, 258,	Hoffice, Mossoot Caun... ...	I	297
Herat (Hyrat)...	"	267, 273, 313	Hoigh: Seizure of the ship—by the Malabars ...	"	56
Herbert, A. F., Mr. ...	"	XX, 62	Holbrook, John, Captain ...	"	422
John, Mr., Chief of Balambangan ...	I	207, 313, 332,	Holden, Thomas, Captain ...	II	52, 53, 55, 56
		336	Holford, Robert, Mr. ...	"	266, 272
		421, 429	Hollamby, Benjamin, Mr. ...	"	196, 201, 207,
		278			214, 216 to
					219, 221, 222,
					226, 228, 237,
					239, 254, 256,
					257, 259, 265,
					271
			Hollamore, Mr. ...	I	XLIII
			Holland ...	II	278
			" and Great Britain: War between ...	I	XXXI, 442
			Holland, E., Mr. ...	"	XXV, 247
			Hollander ...	"	21, 37, 41, 42,
					207, 208, 217
			Hollanders: Influence of the— in Cechin ...	"	21
			Hollandine, Andrew, Monsr. ...	II	36
			Holly Honor ...	"	322

Subject.	Volume	Page.	Subject.	Volume	Page.
<b>H—continued.</b>					
Holmes, Gascoyn, Mr ...	II	205	Horsley, George, Mr ...	II	135, 151, 196,
" George, Lieutenant	"	350, 352			208, 214, 238,
" John, Mr. ...	"	204			239, 254, 256,
" Thomas, Mr....	"	218, 214, 218, 221, 238, 240, 242, 254, 256			257, 259, 265,
Holwell, Mr. ...	"	81, 91, 92	Hoskins, Thomas, Mr....	I	313
Hone, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	106			33
Honkoe ...	"	402	Hospital: Proposal to build an— in Bombay	„	XVII, 74, 78,
Hope, Edward, Mr. ...	I	271, 272			98
" James, Mr. ...	"	160, 209 to 274	" Proposal to convert the Court of Judica- ture (Court-house) into an— ...	„	XVII, 98, 106,
" John, Mr. ...	"	270			120
" " ...	II	18, 32 to 42, 415	" Site for an—in Bom- bay ...	II	268
Hopkins, Mr. ...	"	255	Hoss, Mr. ...	I	339
" John, Mr. ...	"	258, 267	Hossein Ally Caun	„	389, 390
Hopkinson, Joseph, M.	I	5, 10, 11, 12, 14	Hossein Feg ...	II	425
Hopshees	"	266	Hosson Ammadan	I	XXIV, XXV, 230 to 235
" ...	II	95, 97			
Hovler, Ensign	"	118	Hough, Captain	„	301
Hornby, William, Mr.	I	339, 416, 442	" Samuel, Mr. ...	II	93, 94, 108
" " "	II	88, 93, 94, 108, 129, 131, 137, 158, 161 to 179, 189 to 190, 203, 210 to 216, 222 to 226, 229 to 240, 244, 245, 249, 253, 255, 256, 268, 259, 265, 267 to 269, 271, 273, 294, 313	House accommoda... " Purchase of a—for the Secretary to the Board.	I	58
" " the Hon'ble, Governor of Bombay ..	I	XLVI, XLVII	House-rents: Allowances to Military Officers on account of— in Bombay ..	II	253
" " The departurc of—f r o m Bombay to England ..	II	168	" " Proposed increase to the allowances of the members of the Board on account of— ...	„	192
Horne, John, Mr. ...	I	294	Houses not to be built without the permission of the Governor of Bombay ..	„	225
" " "	II	169	" Rules relating to the construction of— ...	II	
" " the Hon'ble Governor of Bombay ..	I	5, 8, 23, 31, 49 to 54, 58 to 60, 64 to 71, 163,	Howard, Hugh Mr. ...	I	175
Hornor, George, Mr. ...	II	65	" " " ...	II	
Hornigold, Mr. ...	I	33	Howe, Captain	I	169
		78, 79, 105, 108, 124, 128	" " " ...	II	412
Horris, John, Mr. ...	"	5	Howe Edward Russel, Mr. ...	II	364
Horses ...	"	90	Howell, John, Mr. ...	„	208, 314
" Purchase of— ..	"	132	Hubli (Hubely) ...	I	100
" Valuation of— presented by Sufdir Caun ...	"	301	Hudleston, John, Mr. ...	II	208, 221
					309, 310, 314, 316
			Hudson, Robert, Captain	I	231
			Bucé, Harry, Mr. ...	II	205
			Hughes, Edward, Sir ...	„	250, 261, 262, 264
			" Joseph, Mr. ...	„	266
			" William, Mr....	„	205
			Hull, J. W., Mr. ...	„	215, 238, 254, 257, 266
			Hunt, Robert, Mr. ...	I	289 to 298, 300, 302
			Hunter, Captain	II	295
			" John, Mr. ...	„	449, 450

INDEX.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>H—continued.</b>			<b>H—continued.</b>		
unton, Commodore ...	I	161, 163	Hyder Ali Caun: Letter from the Bombay Government to the Government of Fort St. George relating to— ...	II	155, 156
urse Val ...	"	IX, 33	" " " Letter from the Bombay Government to— regarding peace ...	"	156
usson Ammadan ...	"	232	" " " Letter from the Government of Madras to the Bombay Government relating to the negotiations for peace initiated by— ...	"	158 to 160
Gurry Ghaut ...	II	288	" " " Letter from— to the Chief at Tellieherry regarding peace ...	"	157
utchinson, Mr. ...	"	286	" " " Letter from— to the Governor of Bombay ...	"	129, 130
John, Mr....	I	192	" " " Letters from John Stracey to the Bombay Government relative to— ...	"	182 to 184
yat Saib ...	II	196, 208	" " " Measures proposed for the defence of the possessions taken from—	"	141
yderabad ...	"	306	" " " took by force the possession of the Government of Bednur ...	"	128
yder Ali Caun ...	I	347, 390, 391	" " " took Manganese...	"	152
" " "	II	XLV, XLVI	" " " Translate of a letter from— to the Governor of Bombay...	"	121, 125
" " " and the English: Negotiations between —for peace...	"	124, 125, 127, 128, 149, 161, 163, 251, 261, 281, 301	" " " (Heyder) Cooly Khan...	I	274
" " " and the English: War between— ...	I	154, 155	" " " " "	II	18
" " " Articles of the treaty proposed by— ...	II	XLVIII	" " " Hydernaagar ...	"	131, 314, 316
" " " Certain Rajas join the English against— ...	"	129 to 132	" " " Hyder Naik ...	"	128, 149
" " " Conquest of Onore by— ...	"	151	" " " Hydroband ...	"	390, 391
" " " Defeat of— near Vanambuddy ...	"	153	" " " Hyrat (Herat)...	"	121, 429
" " " Expedition against— ...	I	134			
" " " " ...	II	XLV			
" " " Instructions in connection with the expedition against— ...	"	134, 136 to 140, 142 to 144, 146 to 152			
" " " Letter from the Bombay Government to the Committee on the expedition against— ...	"	135, 136			
" " " Letter from the Bombay Government to the Government of Fort St. George in connection with the prosecution of the war against— ...	"	145			
		152, 153			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>I.</b>					
Ibradwick, Francis, Mr. ....	II	33	Jacob's ladder ... ....	I	XIX
Ignatio DeLivere .... ....	I	XXXIX	Jaffar Beg ... ....	II	430, 431, 432
.... ....	II	409	Jaffer Ally Khan ... ....	I	377, 378, 383
Imhyazood Dowllah Majudge Caun Bahadur Dillerjung, Nabob of Broach .... ..	"	171	," Khan ... ....	II	213
Imports .... ....	"	260, 261	," (Jaffir) Yab (Yat) Caun.	I	298
Ince, Samuel, Mr. .... ....	"	272, 332,	Jafferabad ... ....	II	358, 365, 366
Iuchbird, Captain .... ....	"	336	Jaggemann ... ....	"	285
James, Lieutenant, in charge of the expedition to Underee .... .... ....	I	XLII	Jallop ... ....	I	97
instructions to him in the matter .... ....	II	52, 53	Jamaica ... ....	II	95, 96, 97
Indian Empire .... ....	I	II	Jambusar ... ....	I	246
Indicah.... .... ....	II	390, 392	James, I ... ....	I	374
Indico (Indigo) .... ....	I	5, 9, 29, 66, 228	James, Lieutenant ... ....	II	310
Indona.... .... ....	"	5	," Mr. .... ....	I	211, 274
Ingledeew, William, Captain ....	"	262	James, I .... ....	I	II
Inglis, Capt'a'n .. .... ....	II	101	James, Lieutenant .... ....	II	143
Ingraham, John, Mr. .... ....	"	220	," Mr. .... ....	I	33, 47, 72, 157,
Ingram, Captain .... ....	"	13			200, 442, 446
," Jonah, Mr. .... ....	"	47, 413	," Charles, Mr. .... ....	I	404
," William, Mr. .... ....	"	206			33, 47, 51, 56
Inland Mares .... .... ....	I	16			to 63, 65, 66,
Innis Cauu .... .... ....	"	328			68, 69, 71, 73,
Ireton, Henry, Mr. .... ....	II	406			75, 81, 83, 85,
Iron .... .... ....	I	104, 103, 235			86, 90, 93 to
Isaluli Chauu .... .... ....	"	379			96, 98 to 102,
Isemboore .... .... ....	"	328			104, 105, 107,
Ispahan (Spahaun) .... .... ....	"	IV, 15, 19, 41			110, 111, 114,
," "	II	421, 425, 427,			115, 116, 200
		428, 432			
Issa Ckaun .... .... ....	I	88	Jameson, James, Captain ... ....	II	33
Italian Bishop appointed to be Roman Catholic priest on the island of Bom-bay .... .... ....	"	.	," Daniel, Mr. .... ....	II	154
Italian traveller's remarks about Gujarat. .... .... ....	II	XXXV	," John, Mr. .... ....	"	396, 406
Ives, Edward, Mr. .... ....	I	11, 12	," Thomas, Mr. .... ....	I	388, 390 to 392,
Izeut Ullah Caunchee .... ....	"	XLIV	," William, Mr. .... ....		396
		390			
<b>J.</b>					
Jacinto... .... .... ....	I	328	Jameson, James, Captain ... ....	II	208, 209
Jackson, Captain .... .... ....	"	243, 246, 249,			195
," Abraham, Captaiu ....	II	252			
," Robert, Captain .... ....	I	136, 329	Janore : Rajah of — ... ....	I	224
," " .... ....	"	246, 247	Japan (Japon).... ....	"	15, 41, 42, 49,
		422			59, 122, 125
		135, 273, 313,	,"		389 to 394, 405
		339	Jarry, Edward, Mr. .... ....	I	255
," Mr. .... .... ....	"	330	Jarvis, Edward, Lieutenant ... ....	"	172
," Joseph, Mr. .... ....	I	247	Jauts ... .... ....	"	381
," W. C., Mr. .... ....	II	316	Java ... .... ....	II	181

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.			
<b>J—continued.</b>								
Jervis, P., Mr. ...	II	129	Jumabandy of the Chickley Purgnah ...	I	427 to 429			
Jesop, Mr. ...	I	147	“ of the Surat Dis- trict ...	“	430, 440			
Jessing Ransor ...	II	43, 44	Jum Etroy ...	II	390			
Jesson, William, Mr. ...	I	190, 191	“ (Amenal Roy) ...	I	180			
Jessop, John, Mr. ...	“	150, 153 to 158	Junk ...	“	6, 136			
Jesuits ...	“	XXXV, XXXVI, 57, to 60	Justice: Administration of—in Bombay ...	“	XXXVII to XL			
“ Claim of—to a certain warehouse ...	“	57	Justices of the Peace ...	“	XXXVIII, 131 136			
Jettapore ...	“	£23	<b>K</b>					
Jews ...	“	230	Kaalee Khan ...	“	321			
Jeynson, William, Mr. ...	II	160	Kanarees ...	I	60			
Jingeera ...	I	61 to 63	Kanitance ...	“	93			
Jingy Bunder ...	“	344, 348, 350, 32 to 354, 363	Kanatak (See CARNATIC).					
Joa Don ...	“	IX, 36	Karwar (See CARWAR).					
Joana ...	II	XXXIX	Kassanah ...	“	378			
“ ...	“	409	Keble Lieutenant ...	“	284			
Joar conquered by Shivaji ...	I	67	Keek (Keek) T., Mr. ...	“	93, 103			
Jogwand ...	“	427	Keeling, William, Mr. ...	II	396, 405, 406			
Johanna: Island of—	“	3, 6	Kegwin (Keigwin), Captain ...	I	XX, XXI, 115, 120, 132, 134, 136, 137, 143 212			
Johnson, Captain ...	II	6, 8, 13, 14	Kelee, C. M., Mr. ...	II	33, 43, 44, 47,			
“ Lieutenant ...	I	281	Kellet, Henry, Mr. ...	“	48 to 51, 53, 54, 57 to 59			
“ Mr. ...	“	87, 196	“ Ralph, Captain	I	272, 273			
“ Mrs. ...	“	172	“ Mr. ...	“	171			
“ Claude, Mr. ...	“	282	Kelly, Mr. ...	“	XXXI, 317, 320, 341, 357, 358 173			
“ Henry, Mr. ...	II	204	Kempsaunt ...	II	73			
“ John, Mr. ...	“	36	“ (See ALSO CANDREY AND CUNDERY) ...	I				
“ Richard, Mr. ...	I	240, 247	Kenny, Emanuel, Major ...	II	339			
“ William, Mr. ...	“	170, 269 to 272, 274, 277, 278, 287	Kerr, Lieutenant ...	“	213			
Joseph ...	“	207	Kerridge, Thomas, Mr. ...	“	41			
Juatt, Mr. ...	II	331	Kessoor Velle Shroff ...	“	303			
Judda ...	I	128	Ketting, Mynheer ...	“	163			
Judge of the Court at Bombay: ...	“	188 to 191	Keyley, James, Mr. ...	II	154			
“ of the Court at Bombay: ...	I	154	Khayrit Caun ...	“	62, 63			
“ Instructions to the ...	“	36	Kher Tallah Caun ...	“	380			
“ of the Court at Bombay: ...	II	117, 420 to 427, 430, 431, 433 to 195	Khurram Prince ...	II	11			
“ Misconduct of the ...	“	405	Kickerety ...	“	138, 148			
“ of the Court at Bombay: ...	I	98, 226	Kibash ...	“	224			
“ Salary of the ...	“	XX, 140	King, Mr. ...	II	101, 141, 142			
Judicial Court in Bombay ...	“	XVII, XVIII, 81	“ Athu, Mr. ...	“	204			
Jegdis ...	II	135, 136	“ Hezekiah, Mr. ...	“	33 to 42			
“ Misconduct of the ...	“	XVII, XX, 73	“ Richard, Commodore ...	“	424			
“ Salary of the ...	“	XV	“ Thomas, Mr. ...	“	412			
Judicial Court in Bombay ...	II	115, 116	Kirby, Gabriel, Mr. ...	II	142			



Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>L—continued.</b>			<b>L—continued.</b>		
Letters from the factors at Surat to the factors at Fort St. George.	I	IX, 33	Letters from the Swally Marine.	I	14, 101, 106
“ from the factors at Surat to the factors at Gombroon ...	”	II, 6 to 10	“ to the Dutch Director.	”	324
“ from the factors at Surat to the French Resident ... ...	”	331, 333	Le Venier (Leverner), Monsr...	”	276, 393
“ from the factors at Surat to the Governor of Bombay.	”	XV, 56 to 65, 67, 68, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81, 85, 94 to 96, 98 to 101, 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 286, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 302, 304 to 306, 313, 321, 364, 379	Levich, Lieutenant ...	”	301
“ from the factors at Surat to Mallabar.	”	84	Levi Ruben Solonen, Messrs.	”	372
“ from the factors at Surat to Matchlipatam ... ...	”	76	Levo ... ... ...	II	407
“ from the factors at Surat to Persia ...	”	87	Lewes, Thomas, Mr. ...	”	8
“ from the factors at Surat to Swally ...	”	101	Lewis, Mr. ... ...	I	74
“ from the factors at Surat to their masters at home.	”	VII to IX, XIV, 32, 36, 44, 47, 60, 69, 80, 90, 102, 271	“ Mrs. ... ...	”	172
“ from the French Resident to the factors at Surat ... ...	”	330, 331	“ DeMendoca Furtado, Count of Lauradio...	II	379, 381
“ from Gombroon ...	”	14	“ Robert, Mr. ...	”	332, 336
“ from the Governor of Bombay to Callicutt ... ...	”	150	“ W., Mr. ... ...	”	196, 207, 214, 237, 254, 257, 259, 265, 273
“ from the Governor of Bombay to Captain Minchin ...	”	137	Ley, James, third Earl of Marlborough ... ...	I	X
“ from the Governor of Bombay to Mr. Clavell.	”	130	Leyon, Mr. ... ...	II	128
“ from the Governor of Bombay to the factors at Surat.	”	XXI, 119, 124, 126, 128, 129, 131, 133, 134 to 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 147, 153, 154, 156 to 159, 162, 163, 291 to 293, 295, 296, 301, 310, 313, 315, 327, 333, 416	List of deceased persons at Bombay and factories subordinate from 1st January 1737-38 to 25th November 1738.	”	396
“ from the Governor of Bombay to the Honourable Company ... ...	”	XXI, 148	“ of free merchants, sea- faring men, &c., con- stant and not constant at Bombay and factories subordinate ... ...	”	172
“ of the Honourable Com- pany's covenanting ser- vants at Bombay and factories subordinate with the time of their arrival in India, at what salaries, and likewise their present salaries and employments ...	”	171			
“ of monthly market prices of grain, &c., from 1771 to 1778 ... ...	”	163			
“ of the Right Honourable Company's servants in Surat, January 1703 ...	II	235, 243			
Lists of covenanting servants in Bombay.	II	195, 196, 202 to 209, 237 to 240, 253 to 259, 265 to 267, 271 to 273, 313, 314			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>L—continued.</b>					
Little, John, Captain ...	II	349, 352	Maccassar: Factory at—	I	183
Lloyd, Mr. ...	I	201	Maccat (Maccat) ...	”	303, 304
“ James, Ensign: Trial of— ...	II	343 to 345	Maccoo ...	”	93
“ William, Mr. ...	”	243	“ ...	II	391, 392
Leave to the Honourable Com- pany by Sir Waite ...	I	253	Mackay, Lieutenant ...	”	128, 289
Lobo, Bartholomew ...	II	363	“ George, Mr. ...	”	139, 149
Lock, John, Lieutenant ...	I	251	Mackenzie, Murdoch ...	”	331
“ Mr. ...	”	253	“ W., Mr. ...	I	292, 302
“ Samuel, Mr. ...	”	258	Macket, Mr. ...	”	90
London East India Company the (The old East India Company). ...	”	I, XXIV, XXVI, 168	Mackinley, Jno. ...	I	172
Lonet, Monsr. ...	II	121, 122	“ Mrs. ...	”	172
Looker, John, Captain ...	I	179	Macleod, General ...	”	L
Lord Robert, Captain ...	”	207	“ ” ...	II	283, 285, 299, 300, 302 to 304, 307, 309
Lorraine, Mr. ...	II	243	“ ” Letter from— to the Gov- ernor of Bombay re- garding the affairs with Tipu Sultan. ”	”	256, 287
Louis, XV ...	I	381	“ ” Letter from— to the Gov- ernor of Bombay re- garding the reduction of Cannanore. ”	”	295 to 298 53 to 57
Louisa, Queen Regent of Por- tugal. ...	II	367, 368, 377	Maeneale, Captain ...	”	171
Lourenco, Goncallo ...	”	361	“ Mr. ...	I	300
Love, James ...	I	251, 253	Macpherson, John, Mr. ...	II	449
Lovibond, George, Mr. ...	II	196, 208, 214, 238, 240, 254, 256, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 309, 314, 332, 336	Macquaire, L., Mr. ...	I	3, 216
Lowth, Captain ...	I	228	Madagascar: Island of—	”	83
Lowther, Henry, Mr. ...	II	23, 33, 43, 44, 47, 49	“ ” slaves ...	I	XLIV
“ ” Governor of Bombay. ...	”	59	Madajce (Mabadjji) Scindia ...	II	303
“ William, Mr. ...	I	170, 269 to 272	Maddem ...	”	246
Lubin, Monsr., the French Re- sident at Poona (See St. Lu- bin). ...	”	XII, XIII, 140, 210, 211, 215	Madera Islands ...	I	19
Lucas, Gervase, Sir, Governor of Bombay. ...	”	361	Mad Ghery: Fort of—	II	132
“ R. A. ...	II	30, 327, 374 to	Madhavrv (Maderow) Peshwa. ”	”	137, 153, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161
Lucknow (Lucknore) ...	I	381	“ ” Negotiations with —regarding his share in the Surat Revenue. ”	I	388
“ Factory at—	”	202	Madopallain ...	”	238
Luke, Thomas, Captain ...	”	286	Madrapor ...	”	364
Lulcoobhoy ...	”	390	Madras... ...	I	IX, XLIV, XLVI, 68, 162, 164, 173, 235, 241, 242, 312
“ ...	II	169, 178, 180, 183, 186, 188	“ ” ...	II	164, 241, 242, 250, 279, 283, 284 to 287
Lushington, Mr. ...	”	128	“ ” and Bombay: Com- munication between—	”	347
Lynch, Richard, Mr. ...	I	170			
Lyster, Dymoke, Mr. ....	II	205			
<b>M</b>					
Macartney, Lord ...	II	304, 326			
Maccassar ...	I	18, 28, 30, 181, 182, 183, 184, 196			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>M—continued.</b>			<b>M—continued.</b>		
Madras: Letter from the Governor General to the Governor of—relative to a treaty with Tipu Sultan ... ...	II	304 to 307	Malabar (Mallabar) factory ...	I	68, 71
" Storm at— ... ...	"	80	" " Hill ...	"	XLV, 162, 167
" taken by the French ...	"	78 to 82	" " Lease of the—	II	13
Mahadji Sindia ... ...	"	303	" " Pirates ...	I	XL
Mahazuz Caun Emptyazul Dowla Bahadur Dilare Jung	I	390	" " Point ...	"	52
Mahe ... ... ...	"	405	Malabars (Mallabars) ...	"	XLI, 158
Mahee ... ... ...	"	XLV	56 to 59, 62, 75,		
Mahim (Mayhim) ... ...	"	48, 58, 83, 94,	80, 82, 85, 97,		
" and Sion: Captain Bate's proposal to stop the great breach between— ... ...	II	123, 125, 241	113, 130, 137,		
" fort ... ...	I	4, 6, 12, 13, 14	188, 198, 222		
" river ... ...	"	145	56 to 59, 62, 75,		
Mahmud Alli ... ...	"	146, 167	80, 82, 85, 97,		
" Anvees, Governor of Surat ... ...	"	282	113, 130, 137,		
" Ffassell ... ...	"	234	188, 198		
" Hossom Mogull ... ...	"	245	222		
Mahmudbhoy Jafferbhoy ...	"	257	137, 222		
Mahomed (Mahomet) Alli ...	II	306	Malacca ... ... ...	"	27, 171, 231
" Caun ... ...	"	147, 284, 285,	241, 242, 391,		
" Nabob ... ...	"	319, 428	391, 396		
" Beg ... ...	I	134	86, 92		
" Bocar Caun ... ...	"	301, 303, 306	Malad (Marr) ... ...	"	391, 392
" Careem Beg ... ...	II	389	Malayan Coast ... ...	"	320
" Emeen ... ...	"	289, 291	Malays ... ... ...	I	221
" Goloom ... ...	"	419	Maldivas (people of Maldiva) ...	"	
" Guman ... ...	"	419	Malet, C. W., Mr. ...	II	209, 234
" Reza ... ...	"	415, 416, 420	Malvans ... ... ...	"	126
" Said ... ...	I	420	Mamoodoes ... ... ...	I	18
" Shah ... ...	"	164	Manud Emyn Khan, Governor of Ahmedabad.		81
" Sofee ... ...	"	273	" Hadee ... ...	II	110
" Tar... ...	I	224	Man, John, Mr. ...	"	47
Mahometans ... ... ...	"	357	Manackchund Mettah ...	"	275
Mahoody ... ... ...	"	419	Manackjee ... ... ...	"	270, 286
Mainwaring, Mr. ... ...	"	429	" Putlajeo ... ...	II	58
Maister, Phillip Samuel, Mr. ...	II	335	Mancell, John ... ...	"	241
Maitland, Richard, Captain ...	I	238, 254, 257,	Manchester: Edward, Earl of—	"	367 to 369, 374,
" ... ...	II	266, 271, 336,	376		
" ... ...	"	346	Mancojee Cuamjee ... ...	"	78
" ... ...	"	XXIX, XXX	Mandalas ... ... ...	"	86
" ... ...	"	100, 101	Mandareines ... ... ...	"	395, 396
" ... ...	"	175, 208	Mandavi ... ... ...	I	175
" ... ...	I	I, 21, 32, 217,	Mandelslo, John Albert, Mr. : Remarks of—about Surat and the English factory ...	"	IV, V
" ... ...	II	219, 222	250, 255, 258		109
" ... ...	"	122, 138, 139,	Manestie, Samuel, Mr. ...	I	L, 58, 109, 130,
" ... ...	"	148, 305, 306,	151, 218, 219		
" ... ...	"	310, 312, 315	Mangalore ... ... ...	II	133, 279, 281,
" ... ...	I	IX, XLV,	282, 285, 286,		
" ... ...	"	XLVIII, 37,	295, 298 to		
" ... ...	"	44, 69, 84, 91,	300, 302		
" ... ...	"	92, 101, 284,			
" ... ...	"	312			
" ... ...	I	Defence of—by Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell.			
" ... ...	"	312	" retaken by Hyder Ali.	"	152
" ... ...	"	36, 262, 279 to	" Siege of—	I	L
" ... ...	II	282, 355			

Subject.	Volume	Page.	Subject.	Volume	Page.
<b>M—continued.</b>					
Mangalore: Siege of—	II	287 to 293	Marathas, the, and the English: Treaty of Salby between—	II	311
“ Skirmish with Hyder Ali's army near—	I	XLV	“ and the Nabob of Surat: Negotiations between—	I	386 to 388
“ Surrender of the fort of—to Tipu	II	144	“ at Ahmedabad.	“	305
“ Surrender of the garrison at—to the English	“	308	“ at Bhavnagar.	“	385
“ taken by the English	“	277, 278	“ at Cambay	“	308, 309
Mangul	“	136	“ Capture of a certain ship belonging to a Surat merchant by	“	271
Manilah	“	100	“ English took the forts of Ummut Gur and Pancote (Bankote) from—	II	86, 87
Manilla Caun	I	389 to 393	“ Invasion of Salsette by—	“	68
Maningham, Mr.	“	278	“ plundered the Casimba z a r fleet belonging to the English	“	82
Manly	“	171	“ took Unjinvell from Angria	“	88
Manly, Ensign	“	90, 91	Marcana (river)	“	86
“ Robert, Mr.	I	92	Mareephon Caun	“	94
Manockpon	“	329	Mare Guerra Valentim da Costa Campos, Captain	“	263
Manodeen Caun	“	199	Marfuteas: Confinement of the— by the English	I	306, 307
Manoel de Roizo.	II	429	Marine Battalion of sepoyes: Quarters for the— in Bombay	II	195
Manoel de S. Catharina, Arch-bishop of Goa	I	207 to 301	“ Department: Management of the—	“	294
Manohur	“	365	“ Establishment in Bombay: Salary and strength of the—	“	13
Manordass Rupji	II	XXXV	“ Uniform to persons in the—	“	XLI
Manoteedars	“	356, 357, 359	“ Unlading of goods at the—	“	XLII
Mantermandua	“	224	Marinho Agustinho Alvares, Captain	II	263
Mantus, Mr.	“	184	Marlborough: The Earl of—	I	X, XI, 140
Mapletoft, Captain	“	109	Marmagon	“	218, 276
Mar, John, Captain	I	332	Maroley Purgunnah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	“	437 to 441
Maratha Governor of Cambay	“	90	Maronite merchant of Aleppo	“	V
Marathas, the...	“	314	Marsh, Thomas, Mr.	“	170
“ and the English: Articles of agreement between— regarding Fort Victoria	II	307	“ ” ” ” ”	II	47, 76, 78, 79, 221
		XXIX, XXXI, XLIV, XLVIII, LI, LII, 248, 271, 303, 304, 306 to 309, 312, 313, 327, 328, 371, 378 to 381, 385 to 389, 424, 426, 434 to 438, 48, 52, 56, 60, 68, 69, 76, 82, 86, 88, 92 to 99, 109 to 113, 126, 132, 134, 138, 147, 150, 153, 155, 158 to 161, 164, 170, 174, 189, 299, 334.	92, 93		

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>M—continued.</b>			<b>M—continued.</b>		
Martin, Jno., Captain	I	172	Mayor's Court: List of fees		
„ Samuel, Mr. ...	II	196, 208, 214, 238, 242, 254, 257, 259, 266, 269, 271, 332, 336	paid in the— ...	II	45, 46
William, Lieutenant...	I	251	„ Pallankeens		
Martinga ...	"	143	for the Al- dermen of		
Martins, Antonio, Sen <sup>r</sup>	"	137	the— ...	"	220, 221
Marwar ...	"	378	„ Rules for the attendance		
Mary, Queen ...	"	248	of the mem- bers of		
Mascarenus: Island of —	"	103	the— ...	"	220
Mascota ...	II	372	Mayotta: Island of —	I	3
Masigaum ...	I	428	Mazagon (Massegon, Massa- gon, &c.) ...	"	XLV, 95, 137, 138
Mason, Edward, Mr. ...	"	192	" Lands (leasehold)	II	13, 245, 384
Massacre of the Englishmen at Patna ...	II	128	" in— ...	"	246, 249, 250
Massey, Edward, Mr. ...	"	23, 33, 47, 220, 413	" Patent of— ...	"	359 to 365
Master, Robert, Mr. ...	I	201	" Petition from cer- tain inhabitants		
„ S. Mr. ...	"	33, 200, 224, 225	of— ...	"	246 to 249
Masterson, John, Mr. ...	"	339	" Regarding the pro- perty assigned to		
Matcham, George, Mr. ...	II	200, 271, 314	the Church of		
„ Simon, Mr. ...	"	129, 246, 249, 250	Nossa Senhora de		
Mathews, Brigadier-General (General) ...	I	XLVIII	Gloria at— ...	"	269, 270
„ „ ...	II	278, 281, 286, 287, 305, 318, 320, 329, 330	" Regarding the rights of the far- mer of the village		
Lieutenant	"	295, 298, 329	of— ...	"	245
Matras (Mahatras) ...	"	34	Mazaphur Caun ...	"	98
Mattur ...	"	182	McAllister, Lieutenant ...	"	328
Mauleverer, Mr., and Narran			McCod, Captain ...	"	151
Sunay: Deputation of—to			McCoy, Alexander, Captain ...	"	261
Shivaji ...	I	105, 106	McCulloch, Captain ...	"	329, 330
Mauritius ...	"	XI	McDonald, Alexander, Lieu- tenant ...	"	321
„ ...	II	121, 241	McKenney, F., Major ...	"	225, 313, 330
May, Captain ...	I	79	McKenzie, Lieutenant ...	"	319, 320
Maynard, John, Mr. ...	II	47	McNeill, James, Lieutenant ...	"	143, 151
Mayor and Sheriff for the			Mr. ...	"	267, 273
town of Bombay ...		49	Meah Atchund (See ARCHUND.)		
Mayor's Court ...	I	XXXIX	Meahgaum ...	"	182
„ „ ...	II	220 to 222	Meamud, Nabob of Surat ...	"	339
„ „ Appointment of officers for			Mcare, William, Captain ...	II	396, 397
the— ...	"	413	Mecca ...	"	227, 228
„ „ Building for			„ ...	"	390
the— ...	"	345, 346	Medard Padree ...	I	372, 374 to 379, 382
„ „ Charges on			Medicines ...	"	XXI, 124, 145
account of			Medina ...	"	390
the— ...	"	43, 232	Medows, William, the Honour- able, Major Gen- eral, Governor of		
„ „ Commission collected			Bombay ...	I	LI
by the— ...	"	216, 219 to 222, 226 to 231	„ ...	II	344, 351, 354 to 356
„ „ Extracts from			Meer Amroodeen ...	I	365
the records					
of the— ...	"	217			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>M—continued.</b>					
Meer Bucksy ...	II	327	Methwold, Mr. ...	I	IV, V
„ Cassum ...	I	333	Metreus ...	II	426
„ ...	II	119	Mottah Nanan ...	I	269
„ Cutbodeen ...	I	366	Mewse, B., Mr. ...	„	229, 237
„ Fuzela Caun ...	II	113	Mexico (coins) ...	„	XII, 271
„ Hoſſice (Hoſſis) Deen	„	133, 134	„ ...	II	39
„ A m n t Caun	I	366	Middleton, Captain	I	199
Bahadur ...	I	366	Roger, Mr. ...	„	190, 191
„ Uldeen Ahmud	„	298, 299	Midford, Blackett, Mr. ...	II	3, 4, 6 to 32
Caun ...	I	288	Midnepur ...	„	119
„ Jaffier ...	II	103	Mignou, Thomas ...	„	244
„ Maenudeen Khan ...	I	288	Milder, John Dicey ...	„	207
„ Mahmad Cassim Caun	II	119, 120	Mildmay, William, Mr. ...	I	XXVII, 239 to
Bahadur ...	II	119, 120	247, 249, 256,		250, 267, 268
„ Mahmad Jaffer Caun	II	104, 119	Military and Marine forces :		
Bahadore Mauhabut	„	301, 310	Enforeement of the		
Jung ...	„	342	rules for regulating		
„ Meyenudeen Caun ...	I	365	the— ...	„	311
„ Moynodin Caun ...	„	365	establishments ...	„	XX, XXI, 321,
„ Nooradeen ...	„	336			322
Mehmet Ally Caun ...	II	130	" Submission		
Hamzah ...	II	124	of monthly		
Melinda ...	I	80	returns		
Memorials from certain cove-			of— ...	„	311, 312
nanted servants in			" Officers : Allowances to		
Bombay regard-			— for the purchase		
ing salaries and			and carriage of camp		
allowances ...	II	XLVI, XLVII	equipage ...	II	252
" ...	II	192 to 194, 197	" Officers : Memorial		
" from the Military		to 201, 332 to	from the — in the		
Officers in the		336.	Bombay Presidency		
Bombay Presi-			regarding their sala-		
dency regarding			ries and allowances. .	„	337 to 339
their salaries and			" Officers without literary		
allowances ...	II	337 to 339	qualifications ...	I	XLII
" to the Governor of			Militia ...	„	92, 110, 119
Surat by Sir Jn <sup>o</sup> Gayer, and other			" of Bombay ...	„	123
officers of the old			" of Mahim ...	„	123
English Company			Millet, Captain ...	„	19, 29, 32
regarding their			Millner, Edward, Rev <sup>d</sup> ...	„	328, 335
grievances ...	I	231 to 233	Mills, Austin, Mr. ...	II	207
Mendhoms Point ...	II	XLV	" Harlewyn, Mr. ...	I	228, 229
Merchandise ...	II	XIV, 72	Minchin, Captain ...	II	78, 79, 137
Merchants ...	II	XIX	" ...	„	90
List of—in Bombay.	II	171, 172	Mincutah " ...	I	429
Mercollees ...	II	16, 17, 22, 26,	Mindanoo (one of the Philippine		
	II	37, 202	Islands) ...	II	446
Mergoe ...	II	392	Minister (Bishop) at Surat ...	I	19
Merza Baker ...	I	11	Mint ...	„	XII, 122, 243,
" Ebraim ...	II	234	" Master ...	„	271
" Zaid ...	II	230	Mintle ...	„	XVI
Metchlepatam ...	II	34, 38, 41, 50,	Mir Cassim and the English :		164
	II	75, 93, 140,	Treaty between— ...	II	119, 120
	II	199, 218.	" Mahmud Cassim Caun Ba-		
" Factory at— ...	I	390, 392, 394	hadur ...	„	119, 120
	I	196	" Mahmud Jaffer Caun Ba-		
			hadur ...	„	
			Mirchal ...	I	119
					XX

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
M—continued.			M—continued.		
Mirh ... ... ... ...	I	21	Mogul, the (Emperor of Delhi)		
Mirjee ... ... ... ...	II	146	sent down Ghiasty		
„ Reduction of the fort			Khan against the		
of— ... ... ...	„	151	French ... ...	I	44
(river) ... ... ...	„	42, 147	„ Sombaji Raja and the		
Mirza Abdul Bankee ...	„	422 to 424	Portuguese: War		
„ Beg ...	I	389	between— ... ...	„	140
„ Cream (Careem).	„	303	„ power ...	„	XXIX
„ Amena (Meena), Gov-			Mogul fleet ...	I	LI
ernor of Surat ...	„	193, 203	„ power ...	„	180
„ Arab, Governor of Surat.	„	192, 193, 202	Mogul Roy (Nagan Roy) ...	II	262
„ Askany ...	„	303	Mogul's Armada ...	I	5
„ Baker ...	„	III, 11	„ Empire ...	„	
„ Ebraim...	„	234	Moguls and the English at		
„ Hossein ...	„	285	Patna: Battle be-		
„ Mamud Zumma ...	„	310	tween the— ...	„	373 to 379
„ Massum ...	„	132	Mohangundy ...	„	73
„ Meena ...	„	193	Mohant ...	II	61
„ Momen Baftee...	II	433, 435	Mohilla ...	I	165, 166
„ Mosum... ...	I	XV, 65, 66, 67	Mohobat Ckaun (Mohobed		
„ Reffee ...	II	421, 427, 428	Ckaun), Governor of Ahmed-		
„ Tarr ...	„	432	abad ...	„	30, 34, 42
„ Zaid ...	I	230	Mohun, Mr. ...	„	28, 67
Mitchell, Mr. ...	„	106	Moir, William, Mr. ...	II	243
„ Andrew, Captain ...	II	261, 262	Mollacker, Peeter ...	I	190
„ Jno., Lieutenant ...	I	168	Momee Avees ...	„	263
„ Thomas, Mr. ...	„	150	Monackjee (Manackjee) ...	„	369
Moondass ...	„	XXVI, 263	Monardass Gunnies ...	„	136
Mocha ...	„	II, 6, 9, 16, 20,	Moneka (Monka) Parsee ...	„	191
		44, 80, 133	Monerif, Mr. ...	„	425
		203, 225 284	Money ...	„	17
		316, 327, 422	„ exchange	„	19
		98, 173, 226,	Monhs Gent ...	II	92
		390, 394	Monilla: Island of—	I	3
„ Factory at— ...	I	186	Monson, Major ...	II	118, 119
Moco ...	„	231, 243	Monte, Mr. ...	I	447
Mocow...	II	390	Monteiro, Pascoal	II	365
Mogul, the (Emperor of Delhi).	I	II, III, XI,	Rodrigues ...	„	361
		XLV, 44, 127,	Moodo ...	„	438
		149, 173, 226,	Moody Bay ...	I	175
		237, 239, 264,	Moongawar ...	II	216, 247
		327, 330, 332,	Moore, Captain ...	I	10
		341, 345, 389,	„ Mr. ...	II	88
		390, 417, 443,	„ Mrs. ...	I	172
		444	„ Charles, Mr. ...	II	273
„	II	51, 101, 105 to	„ Henry ...	I	172
„ Letter from the Va-		112, 128	„ „ Mr. ...	II	204, 215, 216,
zier of—to Colonel					222, 223, 223,
Clive ...	„				226, 229, 230
„ Murder of—by his Va-	I	103			to 233, 237,
zier ...	„				239, 240, 241,
„ Order from—empow-					245, 247, 249,
ering the English to take					253, 255, 256,
charge of the Castle					258
and Tanka of Surat...	II	327	„ Hugh, Lieutenant ...	I	325
„ refused to interfere in			„ Thomas, Mr. ...	II	251
quarrels between the			„ William, Mr. ...	I	248
Europeans trading in			Moore ...	II	34
his dominions ...	I	VI	Moore... ...	I	XVI, 7
			„ prohibited from pur-		
			chasing land on the		
			island of Bombay.		

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume	Page.
M—continued.			M—continued.		
Moorshadabad ...	II	103	Mowah Purgunnah : Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	435, 439, 441
Moorton, Captain ...	I	10	Mowra ...	"	92
Morah ...	"	188, 190, 191	Mowrah (Mountah, Monta) Cusba: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	435, 439, 441
Morarjee Purvoe ...	II	44	Mozumdar ...	II	178
Morgan, Colonel ...	"	278	Muckboul Alum ...	I	273, 274, 275
Morice, William, Mr. ...	"	367, 368, 369, 374, 376	Muda ...	"	124
Morley, Miss ...	I	172	Muddam Kissingee ...	"	134
" Mrs. ...	"	172	Mudget Dolla ...	"	298, 299
" James, Mr. ...	"	390 to 396, 411, 415 to 424, 429	Muirson, Lieutenant ...	II	320
" " " ...	II	168 to 175, 207, 254, 256, 257, 259, 267, 271, 273, 278, 294, 313, 317, 331	Mukshad ...	"	110
" " " Report of re- garding Broach.	"	168 to 171	Mulavagul ...	"	159
" Jno. (child) ...	I	172	Muleadrah ...	I	428
" John, Mr. ...	"	169, 174, 175	Mullah Mahomet ...	II	419 to 434
" Sancta (child) ...	II	47, 76, 77, 411	Mullah Meahomet Caftar Coon.	I	435
Moro Pundit ...	"	67, 80, 96, 115, 132, 134, 135	Mulna Abraham ...	I	358
Mororow ...	"	328	" Amodeen ...	"	303
Morres, Mr. ...	"	10	" Mahamud Ali ...	II	17, 18
Morris, Edward ...	"	251	Mulha's Gate in Surat ...	I	297
" John, Mr. ...	II	254, 257, 266, 271, 332, 336, 347	Mulwadah (Mulvada, Mulwads, &c.) ...	"	427 to 429
" Joseph, Captain ...	"	349, 352	Mumm ...	"	100
Morse, Mr., Governor of Madras ...	"	79 to 81	Muncher (Munehur) Adane ...	"	287, 291, 293, 295
Mortality amongst Englishmen in Bombay. ...	I	XVII, XXI, 73	" " " Jevan ...	II	99
Morton, Mr. ...	II	342	" (Mencher) Jiram ...	"	144, 145
" Thomas, Mr. ...	"	356	Mungleser ...	"	242
Mortuary returns ...	I	XXI, 148, 172	Mungneer ...	I	184
Moses Tobias ...	"	372	Munro, Major ...	II	373
Mossoot Caun ...	"	299	" Jno. Mr. ...	I	122
Mostyn, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	334, 335, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 345, 354, 355, 358, 370	" ...	I	170
" " " ...	II	136, 137, 141, 148, 149, 154, 155, 161 to 165, 171, 177, 189, 191, 192, 195, 205, 210, 212, 214, 215, 225, 226, 229, 230, 237, 239	Murphy, Colonel ...	I	78, 79
Mouchel, Mrs. ...	I	420	" Lieutenant ...	II	329
Mount Dilly ...	II	316	Murray, Mathew, Captain ...	"	118
Mounteny, Mr. ...	I	10	Muscat ...	I	349, 352
Mowa ...	"	66, 394	" King of—	"	315
" Expedition against the Coolies of— ...	"	368 to 370	Muscovites ...	II	263
			Muscovy: The Empress of—	"	425
			Mushatt ...	"	425
			Mussahee ...	I	421
			Mussulipatam ...	II	6
			Mustafa Ckaune ...	I	102
			Mustira ...	"	205
			Mutineers ...	"	27
			Mutiny Act of India ...	"	XV, 64
			Muttabar Caunn threatens the Portuguese with war ...	"	XLIII, XLIV
			Mutwand ...	"	162
			Muxadavad (Murshidabad) ...	II	427
			Myhie ...	"	91
			" Surrender of—to the English by the French ...	"	120 to 123, 182
				"	122

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>M—continued.</b>			<b>N—continued.</b>		
Myngs, John, Mr. ...	II	33	Naugnagur : (Navanagar) Report of the expedition against the Coolies of—	I	368 to 370
Myrrh ...	I	257	Navy : Reduction in the—at Bombay ...	"	XLI
Mysore (Maissore) ...	XLV, XLVIII		“ Reorganization of the—	"	XLI, XLII
“ ” ...	II	132, 138, 139, 315, 329	Nazarula Cawn ...	"	263
<b>N</b>			Nazir Alli Caun ...	II	417 to 420
Nabob Vizier ...	I	383	Neadid ...	"	110
“ Letter from—to Mr. Spencer ...	II	107	Neate, Mr. ...	I	192
Nadir (Naudir) Shaw ...	I	271	Necanees (Nicanees) ...	"	22, 37, 93, 221
“ Journal of the residence of—at Carmenia ...	II	415 to 435	Neck Allum Caun ...	"	389
Nadre Caun ...	"	107	“ Nam Caun ...	"	389, 390
Nagaun ...	I	428	Nederlandish (Netherlandish) East India Company in		
Nagdurah ...	"	428	Surat : Protest by the President and Council, &c., in behalf of the English Company against the Director of the—		
Naggod ...	II	110	Neema Parrak settles in Bombay on certain conditions	"	188, 189
Nagore ...	"	301	Negapatam ...	"	111, 112, 113, 129, 130
Nagotna ...	"	61	Negapatnam (Nigapatam) ceded to the English by the Dutch	"	71, 329
Nagur ...	"	281	Neill, James W., Captain ...	II	308
Nagurhavely Purgunnah : Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	438 to 441	Neilson, Jno., Mr. ...	I	212
Nairs ...	II	130, 133, 134, 140	Neirah Purgunnah : Account of the produce, manufacture &c., in the—	"	171
Najum Dolla ...	I	383	Nellesier : Raja of—	II	438 to 441
Nanabhoy ...	"	191, 393, 394, 447	Nellisar : Cape of—	"	281
“ ” ...	II	224	Nelly (Nally) Ullah ...	"	131
Nana Furnese ...	I	XXXII, 426	Nelthorpe, Mr. ...	I	95, 96
“ (Peshwa) ...	II	77, 78, 86, 87, 92, 93, 99, 112	Neungan (Holland) : Treaty of	"	223
Nandgouva ...	"	93	Nesbit, Robert, Mr. ...	"	75, 77
Nanoo Pandit ...	I	306	“ ” Thomas, Mr. ...	II	171
Narawan Venidass ...	II	410	Netherlands ...	I	221
Nariad (Neriad) ...	I	22, 23, 234, 305	New English Company : Conspiracy against the—	"	221
Narran Sunay (Senoy) ...	"	80, 99, 100, 105, 106, 115, 124	Newlin, Robert, Mr. ...	II	226, 227
Narriugton, Dr. ...	II	400	Newton ...	"	23, 31, 32
Nasarula Cawn sent for the defence of Surat ...	I	253	Nicolls, Mr. ...	I	33
Naseer-uddeen Khan ...	"	418	“ ” Mrs. ...	"	98
Nash, Captain ...	"	272	Nice : Information required by the Government of India regarding the expedition forming at—	"	143
“ ” William, Mr. ...	II	205	Nicholas, Edward, Mr. ...	"	300
Nassanpore Purgunnah : Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	436	Nicholls, William, Mr. ...	I	367, 368, 369, 374, 376
Nasserjung ...	"	270, 300	Nicholson, Robert, Lieutenant ...	II	171
Nasserwanji ...	"	295, 394	“ ” Mr. ...	"	212
“ ” ...	II	224, 242	Nicolls, Captain ...	I	313
Nassir Alli Khan ...	I	235	Niebuhr, Castor, Mr. ...	"	142
Native Army ...	"	XLIII, XLIV			XXXI
“ Regiment ...	"	XLII			
“ Sepoys : Conduct of the—during the imprisonment of the English by Tipu ...	"	XLIX, L			
Natter, John Sebastian, Mr. ...	II	135, 207			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>N—continued.</b>			<b>O—continued.</b>		
Nilson (Lawrence), Captain (Brig.-Gen.) ... ...	I	358, 364	Oath of allegiance to His Majesty the King of Great Britain by the Roman Catholic Bishops on the island of Bombay ... ...	II	12
" " " " ...	II	239, 240, 255, 258, 267, 273, 313, 331, 351	Ob Nackeharoon ... ...	"	416
Representation from—relative to his claim to the post of Commander-in-Chief. ...	I	LI	Odorico, Friar... ...	I	6
" " " " ...	II	340, 341	Officers in the Company's service in Bombay: Lists of ... ... ...	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47, 214, 215
Nilsong, Mr. ... ...	I	358	Oglovy, Alexander, Mr. ...	I	114
Ninan: Raja of— ... ...	II	136, 140	Oil (Oyle) ... ...	"	92, 125
Ninargar ... ...	I	380	Oldfeild, Edward, Mr. ...	"	195, 196
Nizam Odeen, Nabob of Surat.	II	XXXIV	Old Woman's Island ...	"	XXIII, XLV, 158, 159, 162, 240
Nizam, the (Nizam-ul-Muluck).	II	81, 134, 284, 305	" Olibanum " ...	I	246, 257
and the English: Treaty between— ...	"	148	Olliver, Lieutenant ...	II	320, 329
Nizbett Caun appointed to be Governor of Surat ... , ...	I	262	Olvan (title) ...	"	392
Nocquida ... ...	"	164	Omarwarrah ...	"	109
Norgrave, Mr. ....	"	69, 130	Ombr... ...	I	191, 405
Norman, Captain ... ...	"	365	" ... ...	II	99, 112 to 114
Norris, Mr. ... ...	"	11	Omeghan, Miss ...	I	172
North, Lord ... ...	"	XXI, 145	Omorgaun Purgunnah ...	"	439
Norton, George, Mr. ... ...	"	327	Omichund ...	II	91, 92
" Richard, Mr. ... ...	II	206	Onore ...	I	219, 221
Nowell, Mr. ... ...	"	207	" ... ...	II	124, 129 to 158, 228, 281, 287, 298, 308 to 317
Nowland, Richard, Mr. ...	II	251	" Capture of—by the English.	I	XLV
Nowrojee ... ...	"	217, 246 to 250	" " by Hyder	II	142, 146, 147
Nowsaree (Nunsary) ... ...	I	60	Alli Caun.	"	153
" Cusbah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—... ...	I	22, 115, 275, 306, 416, 439 to 441	" Letter from the Commandant at—to Brigadier-General Macleod ... ...	"	309
" Gate ... ...	"	274	Ooscottah ... ...	"	327, 328, 330
Nugent, Captain ... ...	II	434	Ophgoons ... ...	"	415 to 425, 429 to 435
" Edward, Mr. ... ...	I	278, 283	Opium (Ophium) ...	I	21, 27, 92, 208
Nundrabund ... ...	"	328	Orissa ...	II	119
Nunis: Raja of— ... ...	II	288	Ormond: Duke of—...	"	367 to 369, 376
Nunn, Mrs. ... ...	I	339	Ormuz ...	I	7, 199
Nunsary (See Nowsaree).	II	49, 65	Orna ...	II	110
Nure Mahomet Caun ...	II	136, 140	Orpad Purgunnah: Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the— ... ...	I	434, 439 to 441
Nurse, Mr. ... ...	I	172	Orphans ...	II	232
" allowed to return to England.	"	419	Osman Chellaboy's garden at Surat ... ...	I	285, 286
" Valentine, Mr. ... ...	"	206	Ossumshaw ...	"	268
Nursingdass Dialdass ...	II	186	Otway (Ottova) ...	"	345, 352, 353
Nux Vomica ... ...	I	188	" Ouchterlony, James, Mr. ...	"	82
O		246	Oud Nulla: Storming of—	"	206
O'Brien, James Mr. ... ...	II	243	Oudeesunkar ...	I	128
O'Hara, Mr. ... ...	"	90	Ouder Beg ...	II	274
Oakley, Joseph, Mr. ... ...	I	251, 253	Oudwill ...	I	146
Outhenargur: Siege of—			Outhenargur: Siege of—	"	428
					382

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>O—continued.</b>					
Oveean ... ... ...	II	110	Pangaran de Toomongong ...	II	441
Ovington, J., Revd. ... ...	I	XXII	Panglimo Tesogah ...	...	442
Owanooze ... ... ...	II	416, 418, 420 to 423, 426, 428	Panjim... ... ...	...	379
Owen, Miss ... ... ...	I	172	Panpunwey ... ... ...	...	402
" Mrs. ... ... ...	"	172	Pappal... ... ...	...	440, 441
" Edward, Mr. ... ...	"	170	Parchole Purgunnah ...	I	434, 439 to 441
" Richard, Mr. ... ...	"	XXIX	Pardy ... ... ...	...	429
" Thomas ... ... ...	"	331	Parell ... ... ...	...	148
Oxinden, Mr. ... ... ...	I	101, 137	" ... ... ...	II	77, 161
" Christopher, Mr. ...	"	XIV	Paris ... ... ...	I	227, 425
" George, Sir ... ...	"	VIII, IX, XI, XIII, XIV, 14, 18, 19, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 206 to 214, 217, 224, 225, 226	Parker, Mr. ... ...	II	278, 308
" " compared with Clive and Hastings ... ...	"	VII	" Laurence (Lawrence), Mr. ...	"	400
" Henry, Mr. ... ...	"	XX, 33, 124, 140, 223	" " " " " ...	II	XXXV, XXXVII
<b>P</b>			" " " " " ...	II	3 to 10, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30
Paauw (Paaun), Arnold, Mr. ...	II	33, 40, 47, 413	" " " " " ...	"	10, 11
Pach (Pack) St. George, Mr. ...	I	170	" " Letter from—to the President ...	"	8
" " " " " ...	"	47	" " " " " ...	"	7
Paddock, William, Mr. ...	"	215, 238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 294	" " " " " ...	I	XXXIV
Padree Frey Elizil D' St. Joseph ... ... ...	II	12	" " " " " ...	"	389
" Pedro ... ... ...	"	12	" " " " " ...	I	275
Padrees ... ... ...	I	55, 58, 107, 148, 158	" (Parneira) Purgunnah ...	I	439 to 441
" Misconduct of—	"	85	" " " " " ...	"	438
Padree Superior of Bandora ...	"	85, 143	Parneira ... ... ...	I	332, 336
Paes Francis ... ... ...	II	361	Parsees ... ... ...	I	13, 98, 416, 434, 449
Page, Mr. ... ... ...	"	408	Parslow, Colonel ... ...	II	122
" Edward, Mr. ... ...	"	33, 47, 220, 413	Parsons, John, Mr. ... ...	"	204
" Gregory, Mr. ... ...	"	208	Partab Roy ... ...	"	180
" John, Mr. ... ...	I	374	Parthon, Monsr. ... ...	I	231
" William, Mr. ... ...	II	215, 238, 242, 254, 257, 266, 271, 348, 349, 356	Param ... ... ...	"	77
Paitan ... ... ...	"	440	Passes: Privilege of issuing— to ships.	"	XIII, 211, 215, 216, 217
Palankeen allowances to Aldermen of the Mayor's Court.	"	220, 221	Patna (Patnah) ... ... ...	"	154, 164, 274, 381, 382
Palankeens ... ... ...	I	XVI	" " " " " ...	II	82, 103
Palicacherry ... ... ...	II	315	" Battle between the Moguls and the English near— ...	I	373 to 379
Palma: Duke of—	I	XXXV	" Factory at— ...	"	275
Palmer, Thomas ... ... ...	II	122	" Massacre of the Englishmen at— ...	II	128
Palvariah ... ... ...	I	376, 377	" Siege of—by the Shawzadah ...	"	102
Pancote (See BANCOTE).			Paton, James, Mr. ... ...	"	238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 336
Pandole ... ... ...		357	Pattah and Sinda: Merchants to be encouraged to trade to ... ... ...	I	80
Pandu Sinay ... ... ...	II	39	Pattamar ... ... ...	"	7
Paudjee Posjee ... ... ...	"	43, 44	Pattamars in the service of the Bourbay Government detained at Bandora by the Portuguese ... ...	II	18, 19
Pandy ... ... ...	I	428			
Pangaran de Godong ... ... ...	II	439, 445, 447, 448			
" Pa Muncha ... ...	"	440 to 443, 447			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
P—continued.			P—continued.		
Pattan...	...	132	Porgam	...	288
Patton, Thomas, Mr. ...	...	251	Perperts	...	328
Patterson (Puterson, Peterson)			Perpetuanas ...	...	26, 90, 93
Lieutenant ...	...	147	Perrott, George, Mr. ...	..	374, 384 to 386,
" William, Lieutenant.	...	323			388, 390
" George, Mr. ...	...	196, 215, 238, 254, 257, 266, 271	" " " ...	...	177, 178, 207
Pattison, Sam <sup>l</sup> , Mr. ...	...	250	" " " Letter from—regarding the Broach		
Pattle, Mr. ...	...	160, 162, 163, 169, 274	Purgunnah ...	...	"
" " ...	...	23	Persia ...	...	1
Pauly, Mr. ...	...	401			IX, XIX, 7, 10, 14, 15, 87, 89, 179 to 189,
Pautkae weavers	...	109			196 to 200, 209, 266, 269, 292, 338, 384
Pavam...	...	92			7, 37, 59, 61, 79, 234, 235, 355, 359, 375, 380, 381, 425
Peachey, Charles, Mr.	...	247	" Curtailment of the ex- peuses of the faactory in—...		I
Peachy, Moreton, Dr.	...	172	" declared as the last port for the despatch of ships bound for England ...		15, 19
Peacock, I., Mynheer...	...	279	" Factors in—to retire into the interior of the country during summer ...		II, 3, 8
Pearkes, Mr. ...	...	315	" Factory in— ...		15
" " ...	...	90, 91	" Orders of the King of— for the payment of the moiety of the customs to the Eng- lish factors ...		VI, 41, 89
Pearse's bridge	...	89	" Proposal of Mr. Thomas Rolt to use force against the Court of— ...		
Pebbley	...	392	" Relative to the share of the English in the custom revenue in—		14, 15
Peck, Ffrane <sup>g</sup> .	...	60	Persian Bafta ...	...	42
Peeock, Mr. ...	...	347	" horses		22
Pedro, F., Sign <sup>r</sup> .	...	12	" sheep to be sent to St. Helena		10
Peerawan	...	109	Persians	...	19
Peer Hill	...	19	" War between the Turks and the— ...		XXXIII, 14, 15
Peeter, Mollacker	...	190	Persiek	...	II, 92, 392, 418, 426, 433
Peile, C., Mr. ...	...	332, 336	Person, Jn <sup>o</sup> , Mr. ...	...	48
Peircann	...	33	Peru (coin) ...	...	170
Peiree, Thomas, Mr. ...	...	46	Peshwa (Peishwa) ...	...	39
Peirson, Mr. ....	...	428, 432	" English agreed to pay the usual choute on account of the Mysore countries to the— ...		153, 155, 805
Pemberton, Mr. ...	...	209, 256, 257, 265, 332, 336			149
Pempuldurrah...	...	428			
Penambueo ...	...	372			
Penu ...	...	147			
" ...	...	51, 58, 61			
Peperhoven, Mr. ...	...	447			
Pepildumanu ...	...	429			
Pepper ...	...	XLV, 16, 19, 21, 31, 72, 214, 255			
" ...	...	12, 130 to 132, 145			
" Intention of the Dutch to be the sole traders in—...	..	I			
" Quilean	...	IX, 21			
Peptit, Thomas, Mr. ...	...	37			
Pepy ...	...	128			
Percivall, George, Mr. ...	...	13			
" " "	...	169			
" Mrs. ...	...	II			
" Pereir Manuel	...	33 to 37, 39 to 44, 47 to 54, 58 to 60, 65, 66, 68 to 71, 409			
" Pereira, D. R. P., Sign <sup>r</sup> .	...	172			
" Gasper, Sign <sup>r</sup> .	...	409			
" Juan, Sign <sup>r</sup> .	...	363			
		362			
		381			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
P—continued.			P—continued.		
Peshwa, Letter from the President at Madras to the—regarding the war in the Carnatic.	II	149	Phillips, Owen, Mr.: representation from—in the matter.	II	20
” Madhavrao: Proposal to negotiate with—with a view to divert him from a confederacy between him, Suja-ud-Dowla and Hyder Ali against the English . . .	”	160, 161	Phipps, William, the Hon’ble, Governor of Bombay.	I	XXXVIII, XL, XLIII
” Madhavrao Narayan and the English: Treaty between— . . .	”	311	” ” Letter from—to Canojo Angria . . .	II	32 to 47
” Negotiations with the— . . .	I	388	” ” Mr. . . .	I	247
” Raghunathrav (See RAGHUNATHRAV OR RAGHOBRA.)	”		Phirmauns: Relative to the grant of—by the Emperors of Delhi.	”	IX, XXVIII, XLV, 42, 213, 214
” Treaty of peace with the—(1783) . . .	II	303	Picard, Ensign . . . .	II	104, 105, 108
Peshwa’s Purgunnas in Surat: Revenue of the— . . .	I	439, 440	Pice: Proposal to run down a surplus quantity of—into bars . . . . .	”	89, 90
Pessoa Anna Donna . . .	II	360	Pierron (Purron) de Morlaye, Monsr. . . .	”	37
” Antonio Sign. . .	”	359, 360, 361	Piers, Mr. . . . .	”	293
Peter Paul A. S. Francisco . . .	I	XXXV	Pigot, Mr. . . . .	”	122
Peterson (See PATTERSON).			Pileundath: Castle of— . . .	I	120
Petit (Pettitt), Mr. . . .	I	56, 68, 98, 105, 143	Pillajee . . . . .	II	185
” ” John, Mr. . . .	”	33, 82, 92, 103, 104, 106, 108, 116, 122 to 124, 126, 128, 129, 140, 142, 223	Pillans, Ensign . . . . .	I	100
” ” Thomas, Mr. . . .	”	123	Pillar Dollars . . . . .	II	284
Pett. Marshall . . . .	”	64	Pillavoine, Monsr. . . . .	I	39
Peyton, Mr. . . .	II	81	Pindolle . . . . .	”	233, 234
Phadeas . . . .	I	141	Pink . . . . .	”	96, 102
Phallya . . . .	”	428	Pilot . . . . .	II	156
Pharass (Pharris) Caun (Khan).	”	299, 365, 366, 384	Piracy . . . . .	I	113
” ” . . . .	II	94 to 101, 106	Pirates . . . . .	”	XXIII
” ” despatched with a force to Surat from Bombay . . .	”	99	” European . . . . .	”	133, 163
” ” Endeavours of the English to secure for—the Governorship of Surat . . .	”	99	Pireira, G. . . . .	II	150
Phaulkon, Constant, Mr. . .	”	407, 408	Pires, Alvaro . . . . .	I	363
Philip, Don . . . .	”	359	Pishcash . . . . .	”	83
Philippine (Phillipinas) Islands . . . .	”	389	Pissrant, Monsr. . . . .	”	306
Phillipps, Owen, Mr. . . .	”	3 to 31	Pitamberdass Cursondass . . .	II	234
” ” censured by the Court of Directors for certain omissions . . . .	”	20	Pitcairn, G. F., Mr. . . . .	”	224
			Pitch . . . . .	I	207
			Pitt, Captain . . . . .	II	102
			Pius, VI . . . . .	I	20
			Plants: Cultivation of certain—in Bengal . . . . .	II	XXXV
			Plassey: Battle of— . . .	I	341
			Plonuj . . . . .	”	XLII, XLIV
			Plot against the new English Company . . . . .	”	428
			Plunder: Instructions regarding the distribution of the taken in the expedition against Hyder Ali . . .	II	226, 227
			Plymouth . . . . .	I	135
			Poau, Arnoldus, Mr. . . . .	II	165, 218
			Pocock, Vice-Admiral . . . . .	I	33
			Point de Galla (Gaule) . . . . .	II	338
				I	94, 97, 99, 100
				II	161

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>P—continued.</b>					
Point de Galla (Ganle) ...	II	262	Portuguese (Portugalls), the ...	II	367, 377, 380, 392
Polvvaria ... ...	I	373	Aggressive conduct of— ...	"	16
Policatcherry (Polliqnat-cherry). ...	II	298, 299, 300, 310, 315	Ambassador ... and the Arabs: Naval battle between— ...	I	XI
Police, Bombay ... ...	I	233, 234	" and the English: Struggles between— ...	"	
Poll Tax ... ...	I	264	" and the Mallabar vessels: Skirmish between— ...	"	
Pomfret, Nathal, Mr. ...	II	204	applied to the English for assistance against the Marathas ...	II	
Pondicherry ... ...	I	276, 330, 339, 422, 423, 426	Assistance by the English to—in the defence of Thána ...	"	XVIII
" ... ...	II	80 to 82, 118, 121, 241	at Mangalore.	"	48
" Surrender of—to the English. ...	"	120	Complaint by—for the insult given to them by the men of the squadron under Admiral Hughes.	"	137
Ponting, Captain ... ..	I	79	Conclusion of peace with—by the Governor of Surat ...	I	
Pooloo Chermim ... ...	II	440, 441	General of the North and the Governor of Bombay: Correspondence between— ...	II	13 to 17
" Moarto ... ...	"	441, 442	General of the North: Letter to— ...	I	146
Poona ... ... ...	I	307, 422 to 426	General of the North: Refusal by—to revoke his orders prohibiting any person or provisions coming to the Island of Bombay from his districts ...	II	
" ... ... ...	II	93, 95, 98, 155, 159 to 161, 303, 317	"		
" Ministry ... ...	I	XXXIII, 426			
Poonary ... ... ...	II	131			
Poorahs ... ... ...	"	274			
Pope Gregory XV ... ...	I	XXXV			
" Innocent XI ... ...	"	XXXV			
" Michael, Mr. ... ...	II	205			
Popham, Mr. ... ...	I	165			
Popish Priest ... ...	"	XXXV, XXXVI			
Porah ... ... ...	"	41			
Porqua... ... ...	"	31, 43, 220			
Porquatt (Poreatt): Factory at—	"	18, 19, 27, 37, 38, 220			262 to 264
" Influence of the Dutch in—	"	27			
Porteus, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	332, 336			
Portman, Jno <sup>2</sup> , Mr. ...	I	50			
Portugal (Portugall) ...	"	XI, 111			
" " ... ...	II	359, 363, 364, 367 to 381, 386			
" Crown of— ... ...	I	IX, X, XI, 35, 123			
" Fidalges ... ...	"	123			
" Fleet ... ...	"	48			
" Frigat ... ...	"	94			
" King of— ... ...	"	167			
" ... ... ...	II	64			
" Satisfaction demanded from the Crown of—for the actions of the Viceroy of Goa	I	IX, 35			
" vessels: Levy of custom duty on—	"	86			
Portugalls (See PORTUGUESE).	"	I, II, III, XI, XV, XVI, XVIII, XXXVII, 6, 9, 10, 11, 55, 59, 84 to 86, 120, 142 to 144, 168, 253	General: Threats by—to attack the Island of Bombay ...	I	XVIII, 84, 85, 92
Portuguese (Portugalls), the	"		Intention of—to attack Pier Hill near Kárvár ...	II	147

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>P—continued.</b>			<b>P—continued.</b>		
Portuguese (Portugalls), the, masters of the Surat seas by virtue of the treaty with Akbar ... ...	I	I	Presents of horses to certain Banian merchants on His Majesty's birth-day ... ...	II	37
" Padree: Arrest of a—for the conversion of Nathanaell Thorpe.	"	XXII, 157, 158	President and Council: Appointment of a—for the management of the affairs of the East India Company ... ...	I	XIV
" Padrees ordered to leave the island of Bombay in 24 hours ... ...	II	XXXV. 11, 12	" Title of— ... ...	"	II
" Preparation of— for an expedition against Muscat.	I	162	Prestwick, Captain ... ...	"	145, 156
" priests ... ...	"	XXXVI 14, 15	Pretto, Francisco, Sign <sup>r</sup> . ...	II	384
" Prohibition by —to provisions being brought into Bombay from Salsette ...	I	109	Priaman ... ...	I	41
" Stratagems of —against the English fleet ...	"	III, 9, 12	Price, Captain ... ...	II	278
" Town of Cran-ganore taken from—by the Duteh ...	"	201	" John, Captain ... ...	I	180
" traveller, Barbosa.	"	I	" Mr. ... ...	"	281, 322 to 327, 357
" Victory gained by —over the Spaniards ...	"	IX, 36	" " " " "	II	153, 175, 176, 332, 336
Postal arrangements between Bombay and Madras ...	"	LI	" Mrs. ... ...	I	172
Potcas ... ...	I	347	" Richard Thomas Benjamin, Mr.	II	151, 153, 154, 196, 201, 207, 214, 237, 239, 254, 256, 257, 259, 267, 313
Potts, Alexander ...	II	66	" Samuel, Mr. ... ...	I	170
" Samuell, Mr. ...	"	331	" William Andrew, Mr. ...	II	221, 409
Pouget, Joseph, Mr. ...	"	408		I	277, 278, 286, 287, 293, 331
Povo ... ...	I	243			to 339, 384, 385, 388, 390, 393
Powder explosion ...	"	XVI, XVII 113, 131	Prices current ... ...	I	393
Powell, Lieutenant ...	II	292	" ... ...	II	84, 86, 87, 88, 92, 93, 203
" Mr. ...	I	46		I	104, 430 to 434
Poynton, John, Captain ...	II	144, 154 to 156, 158	" ... ...	II	235, 236, 237, 252, 261, 265
Prafford, James, Mr. ...	"	47			73
Praungsing ... ...	I	331	Priest, Captain ... ...	"	
Prany, Robert, Mr. ...	II	207	Prison: Levy of assessment on the inhabitants of Bombay for defraying the expenses of — ... ...	"	
Prawne ... ...	I	392	Proby, William, Mr. ...	I	410
Presents ... ...	I	237		XXV, 237, 245, 247, 249 to 251, 253 to 259, 261, 264, 265, 266	
" from country powers not to be received above a certain sum by the servants of the Company ...	"	386	Proclamation by the Governor of Bombay regarding the assumption of the administration of the Government of Surat by the English, forbidding any person whatever in Bombay from dealing in warlike stores... ...	"	418
				II	81, 83

Subject	Volume	Page	Subject	Volume	Page
<b>P—continued.</b>					
Proclamation granting pardon to the persons concerned with Rama Camattee and Dulba (Dubla) Bhandaree in carrying on a treasonable correspondence with Canoji Angria.	II	12	Rack-rent	I	156
" of peace...	I	370	Raduagur	"	164
" requiring the Roman Catholics on the Island of Bombay to obey the Bishop Don Frey Mauricio D'Sancta Teresa.	II	12	Raghunath Balaji	II	167
Propaganda	I	XXXV	Raghunathrav (Raghoba) Peshwa.	I	XXIX, 305
Protestant parents: Children of—to be brought up in that religion.	"	55	" Request" of—to the English for assistance against Madhavrao	II	155
Provisions: Complaints by the English inhabitants of Bombay about the want of—	II	23, 24	Ragonaut Row (See RAGHUNATHRAV).	"	153
" Inspection of—in shops.	I	54	Ragoornathdass	I	356
Public Revenues: Farming of the—	"	79	Raguset	II	39
Puekajun Tappa	"	180, 182	Raibag (Raybag)	I	37, 93
Pulloway Islands	"	396, 397	Raignal (Razut Gurr)	II	88
Pumencia	I	80	Rainsford, Colonel	I	17, 18
Puna Chaela: Fortress of—	"	236	Raires (Rairy)	"	96, 132, 134
Pundaree	II	92	Raja Mondooroek	"	51
Punganoor	"	158	Rajah Balvansing	I	151
Punhee	"	401, 402	" Benom Bahader	"	383
Purselock	"	391	" Bollob	II	380
Purser Marine	I	XIX	" Dulab	"	92
Pusayta	II	178	" of Bhavnagar	I	91
Putah	I	428	" " Canaree. (Canarese)	"	384, 385
Pye, Captain	"	159, 161	ports...	"	62
Pym, F., Mr.	"	289, 291, 293	Ramnagur	"	96, 102
	"	to 295, 297,	Rajamundra fort taken by the English	II	147
	"	298, 300, 302	Rajapore (Rajapur, Ragipore, Rojapore).	I	XXIII, 16, 58
Pyne, Captain...	II	321		"	82, 88, 101, 108, 223, 224, 300
<b>Q</b>					
Quael	II	392	" " Factory at—	I	51 to 53, 73, 88, 97
Quamiaxsaw	"	398	" Soobedarr of—	"	179
Queda	I	45, 47, 50, 62	Rajymundray fort taken by the English	II	83
" (river)	"	60		"	102
Quelloe (Qualloe), river	II	441, 442, 444	Ralph, Mrs.	"	397
Queymoy (Qeymoy)	"	398	Rama Comattee	"	5, 9, 15
Quibbit, Mr.	I	423		"	4, 12
Quicksilver	"	28, 71, 100	" found guilty of high treason	"	20
Quilts	"	22, 37, 48, 213	" Proposal to purchase for a Court-house the warehouse of—	"	86, 88, 92
Quit-rent	"	XXXIV, XL, 51	Ramaji Pant	"	148
" in Bombay: Reduction in the—	II	32	Rama Raja	"	224
			Rama Sinoy	"	133
			Ramaya Havaldar	"	380, 382
			Ramgar	I	155, 156
			Ramji Commattee	"	43
			" Purvoe	II	43, 44, 47
			Raminell, Thomas, Mr.	"	72
			Ramnagur	I	96, 102
			" Rajah of—	"	103
			Ram Narain	"	128
			" Murder of the relations of—	"	

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>R—continued.</b>			<b>R—continued.</b>		
Rampora ... ... ...	II	35	Raynes, Captain ... ...	I	233
Ramrous of Antigerate ...	I	173	Reague Bunder (Bussora) ...	„	46, 49
Ramsay, Mr. ... ...	„	402, 408	Recorder : Appointment of a —	„	56
" Alexander, Mr. ...	„	448	Recruits ... ... ...	II	XLIII
" Andrew, Mr. ...	I	332, 336	Reddall, Ambrose, Captain ...	II	261
" " " ...	II	450	Reddie, Lieutenant ...	„	321, 322
		177, 179, 189,	Red earth ... ... ...	I	7, 67
		191, 192, 194,	" lead ... ... ...	„	55
		195, 206, 210,	Redshaw, Thomas, Mr. ...	II	47, 220, 413
		211, 212 to	Reeves, Fred., Mr. ...	„	332, 336
		216, 222, 226,	Reid, Andrew, Mr. ...	„	191
		229 to 233,	Remington, Mr. ...	I	VI
		237, 239, 240,	Remissions granted to the peo-		
		244 to 249,	ple of Surat in the payment		
		253, 255 to	of outstanding balances ...	II	276, 277
		257, 259, 265,	Rendeiroes ... ... ...	I	155
		266, 267, 271,	Rende verde (a rent for sell-		
		340 to 348,	ing Oil, Opium, Bhang and		
		351, 352	Mowra) ... ... ..	„	91, 92
" " the Hon'ble,			Rents ... ... ...	„	XXXIV
Governor of			Farming of—	„	31, 125, 127, 153
Bombay ...	I	LI	Retrenchment: Proposals for		
		342	—in the expenditure at		
" D. C., Mr. " ...	„	332, 336	Bombay ... ... ..	II	XX, 83, 140
Ramsden, J., Mr. ...	„	47, 220, 413	Revadass Amboidass ...	„	63
Rander (Randerd, Randier) ...	I	389, 434	Revedra ... ... ..	„	109
" " " ...	II	112, 113	Revenues: Farming of—	I	79
Randolly Cusba ... ..	I	436	Revington, Mr. ...	„	16, 179, 193,
Randurg Cullan ... ...	„	427	Reynardson, Isaac, Mr. ...	„	194, 196, 203
Raneale ... ... ...	„	65, 66, 70	" sent		82, 103, 114
Ranensa ... ... ...	„	429	" with a present to the Gov-		
Ranga Delvy ... ...	„	125	" ernor of Ahmedabad ...	„	
Rangajee Ramset ...	II	224	Ribeiro, Balthazar ...	I	359
Ranken, William, Mr. ...	„	207	Rich, Captain ...	„	XXXIX
Rannell ... ... ...	I	12	Richardson, Captain ...	II	320
Rannie, David, Captain ...	„	315, 316	" Mr. ...	„	330
" " " ...	II	91	" Sam., Mr. ...	I	230, 212
Rapora Salvador " ...	„	360	" " " ...	II	106, 215, 238
Rari: Fort of— ...	„	73	" to 243, 255,		
Rastell, Thomas, Mr. ....	I	II, III, IV, 5,	258, 266, 271		
		6, 10, 11, 14			
		154			
Rathband, Captain ... ...	„	88, 189 to 191			
Ratnagherry (Rattna Geriah, Rutna Gurry).	II		" " " Debt	I	239
Rattery, Lieutenant ... ...	„	291	" of— ...	„	
Ravanee ... ... ...	„	51, 58	" " " Debts	„	249
Ravenscroft, Edward, Mr. ...	„	196, 208, 214,	" due by—	„	
		227, 232, 233,			
		238, 239, 242,			
		245, 253, 254,			
		256, 257, 259,			
		265, 267, 271,			
		273, 276, 307,			
		308, 313, 332,			
		336			
Rawdon, Robert, Mr. ...	I	170, 174			
" " " " ...	II	76, 78, 79			
" Walter, Mr. ...	I	266, 271, 336			
" " " " ...	II	170			
" Rayner, Peter, Captain	„	221			
		261			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.			
<b>R—continued.</b>								
Roane ... ... ...	I	192, 263	Ruttonjeo ... ...	I	134, 417			
Roberts, Mr. ... ...	"	413	Ruw:uuryeurd ...	"	428			
Robiuson, Mr. ...	"	106, 212	Ryalls ...	"	9, 24			
" Jn <sup>o</sup> , Mr. ...	"	239, 240	Ryley, James, Mr. ...	II	135, 141, 154, 155, 204.			
" Thomas, Mr. ...	I	11	<b>S</b>					
" William, Captaiu ...	II	263	Sabaun Cooly ...	I	137			
Robson, Chirst <sup>o</sup> , Mr. ...	I	60	Sach, Lieutenant ...	"	284			
" James, Mr. ...	II	242	Sadar Cawn ...	II	316			
Rodriguez, Domingos ...	"	246	Sadashivagad (Sadashagur, Sadasewgude) ...	I	XLVIII			
Roe, Thomas, Sir ...	I	II	Saddoba (Suddeboy) ...	II	315, 318			
Roelf, Mr. ... ...	"	447	Sadlier, Mr. ...	"	191			
Roheed ... ... ...	II	109	" George, Mr. ...	I	279, 292, 293, 301, 302, 309, 310, 314, 316, 328			
Rohelas ... ... ...	I	381	" ...	II	170, 175, 277, 278, 287			
Roiz <sup>o</sup> , Manoel de ...	II	365	" Saduekpoou ...	I	77			
Rolt, Mr. ... ... ...	I	XX, 30, 43, 130, 139, 143	" Sadurwan ...	"	428			
" Thomas, Mr. ...	"	XXI, 30, 33, 49, 86, 87, 190	" Sage, William, Mr. ...	II	428			
Roman Catholic priests ...	"	XXXV, XXXVI	" Saibru Teekchund Cuttaree ...	I	196			
" " religion ...	II	11, 12, 87	" Said Amelkhan ...	"	303			
" " " ...	I	X, XI	" Sailran ...	II	398			
" " " Con- version into—of Nathanaell	II	12	" Sainthill, Robert, Mr. ...	I	96			
Thorpe ... ... ...	I	157	" Saint John ...	"	162			
Roman Catholics ...	"	XXXV, XXXVI,	Salaries and Allowances:					
		55, 156, 328	Memorial from the civil ser- vants in the Bombay Presi- dency regarding— ...	II	XLVI, XLVII			
Rome ... ... ...	II	11	" " ...		197 to 201, 332 to 336			
" ... ... ...	I	LII	Salaries due to the Company's servants in Bombay: State- ments of the— ...	I	XXXVII			
Roonwara ... ... ...	II	15	" " ...	II	22, 23, 32, 33, 47, 195, 196, 214, 215, 237, 238, 240, 253 to 258, 265, 266, 271, 272			
Roremian, Sign <sup>r</sup> . ...	I	110	Salaries due to the Company's servants in Surat: State- ment of the— ...	I	270			
Rosario, Autonio, Sign <sup>r</sup> . ...	II	190	Salaries of the factors at Surat ...	"	XIX			
Rose water ... ... ...	I	409	" of officers and men in the Army ...	"	XLIII			
Roul, Captain ... ...	"	10	" of the Marine Estab- lishment in Bom- bay ...	"	XLI			
Roule ... ... ...	"	274	Sal Ammoniaek (Armoniaek) ...	"	246, 257			
Roussel, Colonel ... ...	"	143	Salby : Treaty of— ...	II	311			
Rowland, Mr. ...	"	329	Saldanha, Captain General ...	I	92, 106, 123			
Rozario, N., Sign <sup>r</sup> . ...	II	284	Salecs ...	"	37			
Rozon Zemeir ...	I	246	Salem ...	"	138			
Rucconat Dowlah (Ruecun-ud- Dowlah) ... ... ...	II	26	Salem Caun ...	"	419			
Rules for the preservation of order in the town of Bom- bay ... ... ...	I	155, 161	Salisbury, James, Mr. ...	I	169			
Rumly, Major ... ...	II	174, 175						
Runehore Parrack ...	I	329						
Rupees ... ... ...	"	101						
Ruperti, Mr. ... ...	"	128						
Rupjee Dungee ... ...	II	315, 361						
Russel, Captain ... ...	"	60						
Rustom ... ... ...	I	297						
" Alli Caun ...	II	XXVII						
Rustomjee (Broker of the English Company at Surat) ...	I	109						
Rustum Jemah, Chief of the port of Kárwár ... ...	"	228, 229, 238, 252, 257, 258, 261, 262, 266, 267						
Ruswads ... ... ...	"	208						
Rutledge, Lieutenant ...	II	428						
		329						

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>S—continued.</b>					
Salisbury, James, Mr. ....	II	23	Sangarians (Sanganians) ....	I	173
Salla Chellaby ....	"	274	Sangr, Mr. ....	II	35
Sallamond Chellaby ....	I	241	Saranseean ....	"	408
Sallee Chellaby ....	"	303	Sareocola ....	"	432
Sallet Oyle ....	"	127	Sariah ....	I	246
Sallie Port ....	"	282 to 284	Sarnuvan ....	"	428
Salsbery, Sam, Mr. ....	"	VIII, 30	Sarques ....	"	427
Salsette ....	"	X, XI, 48, 109, 120, 140, 416	Sarrangpore ....	II	5
" ....	II	18, 48, 49, 69, 161, 218, 228, 239, 240, 278, 333, 377, 378	Sarson, John, Mr. ....	"	109
" and Caranja: Islands of— ....	I	92	Sartorius, John Conrad, Lieu- tenant ....	"	23, 413
" Bombay and Caranja intended to be made over to the English Crown ....	"	140	Satchwell, Thomas, Mr. ....	"	212
" Captain Brown ap- pointed to sound the way round the island of— ....	"	140	Satgur: Fort of— ....	"	204
" Invasion of the island of—by the Mara- thas. ....	"	140	Sattergam Purgunnah ....	I	315
" Measures adopted to induce people to settle in— ....	II	68	Sattimungalam ....	II	439, 441
Salt lands in Bombay ....	I	416	Sattin ....	"	310
Saltpeeter (Saltpetre) ....	II	34, 35	Saunty ....	I	31
Salutes ....	I	4, 5, 13, 20, 21	Savage, Henry, Mr. ....	I	269
" ....	II	371, 372	Savajee ....	"	170
Salvado, A ....	"	202	Savajes (pirates) ....	I	415, 435
Salwan, Mr. ....	"	361	Savgonas (pirates) ....	"	60
Samalode Tappa ....	"	221	Sawbridge, Thomas, Mr. ....	II	173
Sambaji Angria ....	"	185	Sawlie Chellaboy ....	I	52
Sambhaji Raja (See Sombajee). ....	"	52, 70	Say, Edward, Captain ....	"	277
Samorin ....	I	212, 222, 234	" Mr. ....	"	262
" Influence of the Dutch over the—.	"	208, 209	" Mrs. ....	I	171, 175
" Representation to the —by the English. ....	"	209	Sayson, William, Mr. ....	II	77
Sampson, Lieutenant ....	II	230	Scarlett, Mrs. ....	"	172
Sanera Suncathecar ....	I	270	Schiender, John, Mr. ....	"	279, 280
Sandal-wood ....	I	XLV	Seiad Hossein....	"	284
" ....	II	130 to 132, 151, 157	" Moynodeen Caun, ap- pointed to be Governor of Surat ....	II	105
Sandems, I., Mynheer ....	I	279	Scidee (Siddy, Seedee) ....	I	XX., XXIX, XXX, 95, 133, 137, 147, 154, 230, 243, 271, 273, 274, 290
Sanders, John, Captain: Re- port by—of his transactions in the North. ....	"	288, 289	" to 294, 297, 298, 300, 302, 303, 308, 307, 347, 400		
" Richard, Mr. ....	"	170	" 17, 31 to 58, 86, 94 to 99, 101, 106, 110, 116		
Sanders Myneheer ....	I	78, 79, 221	" 54 to 57, 70, 96		
Sandford, William, Mr. ....	II	357, 358	" 62, 63		
Sandiford, Mr. ....	I	33	" 96, 98, 106		
Sandilands, Captain ....	II	237	" 54 to 57, 70, 96		
" Mrs. ....	I	72, 73	" 54, 57		
Sanerajee Punt ....	I	172	" Bombay attacked by the fleet of the—.	I	XXII
		104	" Co-sam ....	"	136, 137
			" The English concluded peace with the—.	"	XXIII
			" Hillol ....	"	370
			" " ....	II	113, 114

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>S—continued.</b>					
Seidee Heffis Mossoot Caun ...	I	XXIX, 303	Secher, Richard, Mr....	II	203
" Inteution of the— to attack Candrey (Khanderi) ...	"	147	Seequdah ...	I	428
" Jaffier ...	"	387, 388	Secretaries ...	"	XIX, XLVII
" " " ...	II	95, 96	Sedgewicke, W., Mr...	"	170, 292, 293, 301
" Masud (Massoot) ...	I	XXIX, XXX, 277, 282, 283, 286, 296, 297, 299, 301, 302 61, 62, 113	" " ...	II	47, 76 to 79, 88, 93, 94, 202, 411, 412
" Mufta ...	I	298	Seedlack ...	I	20
" Omilar Assaja ...	II	61, 62	Seemada ...	II	110
" Sabam (Sabreen) ...	I	307	Seemba Purgunnah ...	"	110
" " " ...	II	97	Seerahgungy ...	"	327
" Sambole ...	I	136 to 138	Seesodra ...	"	109
" Sambolt ...	II	62	Seevapayah ...	"	128
" Sanus ...	"	62	Segwa ...	"	110
" Yacub Caun ...	"	18, 62, 63	Sehnyah ...	"	397
" Yaucood Caun request- ed not to allow the Dutch to settle in Rajapore ...	"	88	Seiad Zeens ...	I	294
Scidees (Siddys, Seedees) ...	I	133, 271, 282, 285, 290	Selater, Mr. ...	"	83, 123, 124
" of Jingeara and the English: Treaty between the— ...	II	61, 62, 66, 92	Selections from the Balam- bangan Diary.	II	437 to 450
" Sambole and Cossam: Dispute between the—	I	61 to 63	" " Bantam letters.	"	389 to 408
" Sambole and Cossam: Dispute between the—	"	133, 137, 138	" " Bombay Diaries.	"	1 to 356
Scidee's fleet: Wintering of the—in the Bombay har- bour... ...	"	94, 95, 136, 137	" " Proceed- ings of the Court of Ter- min- ner and Oyer ...	"	409 to 413
Selater, Mr. ...	"	107, 170	Sellemon Chelleby ...	I	243
Scoone, Lieutenant ...	II	101	Sena (Senna) ...	"	20, 246
Scott, Mr. ...	I	286	Senff, C. L., Mr. ...	"	279
" Archibald, Mr. ...	II	208	Senjat Cann, Navab of Gujrat	II	109
" D., Mr. ...	"	242	Sennent, William, Mr. ...	I	374
" George, Mr. ...	I	170, 292, 293, 296, 297, 301	Sepoys (Military): Salaries of— ...	"	322
" " " ...	II	78, 79, 93, 202, 221	Serges ...	"	53, 66
" James, Captain ...	I	366 to 368, 370	Seria Tharra ...	"	219
" John, Mr. ...	"	339	Seringapatam (Syringapatam)	"	135
" " B., Mr. ...	II	196, 209, 214, 238, 314	" " ...	II	117, 138, 158, 159, 285, 303, 314, 316, 326, 329, 330
" Titus, Mr. ...	I	286, 289, 291, 293 to 298, 302	Seriph Ahammed ...	"	445
" " " ...	II	203	Seton, Lieutenant ...	"	286, 287
Scrivener, Mr. ...	I	17, 33, 43	" Daniel, Mr. ...	I	388 to 396, 411, 415, 416, 418, 422, 423, 424, 429, 442, 443, 445, 446, 449, 450
Seafaring men: List of—in Bombay ...	"	171, 172	" Sevagee (Shivaji) ...	II	208, 336
Seals ...	"	111	"	I	VII, VIII, IX, XVIII, XX, XXV, XXVI, LI, 30, 49, 56, 62, 67, 70, 72, 81, 93, 102,
Seaman, Captain ...	"	45			
Searle, Captain ...	"	147			
Seawax ...	II	415 to 424, 430, 433, 434			
Sebastiao, Don ...	"	359			
" Soans, Dr....	"	362, 363			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>S—continued.</b>					
Sevagee (Shivaji) ...	II	103, 105, 106, 114, 115, 132, 248, 249, 252, 253, 40, 51, 380	S—continued.	I	53 231
" " and the Mo- " gull: Peace " between ...	I	127 24, 34, 35 25	Shaloons ... ... ...	II	110 147
" attacks Surat ...	"	96	Shamjeo ... ... ...	II	154
" burns Surat ...	"	26	Shanore Rajah ... ... ...	I	327
" conquers Pindolle ...	"	82	Sharton, Mr. ... ... ...	I	268
" Cruelties of— ...	"	135	Shau Jehan ... ... ...	"	104 234
" Death of— ...	"	222, 223 134	Shaw Allum Bahadore ... ... ...	II	166, 167 268, 272
" Expedition of—into " the Carnatic ...	"	135	" Azzum ... ... ...	I	204
" Instructions to seize " the vessels belong- " ing to— ...	"	203	" Lieutenant ... ... ...	II	168, 171 to 177, 243
" Letter to— ...	"	80, 82, 99, 100, 105, 124, 130	" Lawrence, Mr. ... ... ...	I	57, 63, 64 387
" Means adopted for " the liberty of the " Company's servants " from the restraint " of— ... ...	"	25	" William, Mr. ... ... ...	"	82, 111, 124 209
" Recovery of certain " money from—	"	58	Shawbander ... ... ...	I	213, 319
" returns from Surat " with plunder ...	"	207	Shaxton, Captain ... ... ...	II	20 30
" Treaty with—	"	XII	Shell lack ... ... ...	II	49
Seves, Samuel, Mr. ...	I	75	Sheriff of Bombay ... ... ...	I	83
Sevill (coin) ...	"	170	Shibarrs ... ... ...	II	243, 319
Sevim, Cardo, Padree ...	"	83, 84	Shields, Mr. ... ... ...	I	80, 81
Sewell, John, Mr. ...	II	110	Ships:—		11 6
" " " ...	"	XXXI, 341	Achilles ... ... ...	"	XIV, 46, 48 to 50, 56
" Sewram Bushie, Desay of Sun- " divie... ...	I	424	Addison ... ... ...	"	171
" Sexton, Daniel, Mr. ...	"	268	Admyrall ... ... ...	I	14, 20, 33, 36, 38, 39, 207
" Shaalym (Shah Alam) ...	II	104	Advance ... ... ...	"	137
" Shah ... ...	"	419	Adventure ... ... ...	"	248, 250, 254, 255
" Shah Jehan ...	I	II, 327	Africau ... ... ...	"	160, 183, 188
" Shah Jehan ...	II	18, 51, 54	Agoda ... ... ...	"	167
" Shahu Raja (Son Rajah) ...		51, 52, 53	Albermarle ... ... ...	"	196
" and Angria: Ac- " count of the operations of " the combined forces of—in " reducing Seidee's country to " obedience ... ...	"	77	America ... ... ...	"	XLI
" Letter from—regarding Tulaji " Angria ... ...	"	77, 78	" Safe arrival of the— " at Bombay ... ...	"	71, 80, 93, 171 172
" Reply to the above ...	"	82, 83	American ... ... ...	"	45 to 47, 300 367, 368
" Re- " presentation by the Govern- " or of Bombay to—regard- " ing the plunder of the Cas- " zimbazar fleet. ... ...	"	18	Anglesea ... ... ...	"	XLI, XLII
" Shaik Eslam Cam ...	I	333	Ann ... ... ...	"	170, 218
" Jummal ...	"	230	Anson ... ... ...	"	XLI, 87
" Mahmud Jimledar ...	"		Antelope ... ... ...	"	243, 246, 247, 249
			" ... ... ...	II	184
			Appollo ... ... ...	I	18
			Arabia Merchant ... ... ...	"	189 to 191 262, 266 369
			Assada Merchant ... ... ...	"	212, 217
			Aurungzeb ... ... ...	I	71
			Badger Hawke ... ... ...	"	150
			Bantam ... ... ...	"	217
			Barnadiston ... ... ...	"	100, 102
			Beagle ... ... ...	I	160, 169, 170
			Bengall Merchant ... ... ...	I	160, 169, 170
			Benjamin ... ... ...	"	100, 102
			Berkly (Barkly) Castle ...	"	

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>S—continued.</b>					
<b>Ships—continued.</b>					
Betsey ... ... ...	I	310, 313, 315, 316, 416, 417, 421 to 423	Durrington ... ... ...	I	281, 233 to 287
" ... ... ...	II	243	Dutch ... ... ...	"	160
Betty ... ... ...	I	153	Eagle ... ... ...	"	187, 195 to 197
Birmingham ... ... ...	II	137	" ... ... ...	II	173, 243, 261, 294
Blackamore ... ... ...	I	180	Earl of Chatham ... ...	"	142, 153
Blessing ... ... ...	"	6, 44, 104	Earl of Marleburgh ...	I	36
Bloemandoll ... ... ...	"	355	East India Merchant ...	"	80
Bombay Merchant ...	"	139, 150	Emoral ... ... ...	"	160 to 162
Boncta ... ... ...	"	285	England ... ... ...	"	3
Boscawen ... ... ...	"	364	Europa (Portuguese ship) ...	XL	
Bourbon ... ... ...	II	80	" ... ... ...	II	63, 64
Britannia ... ... ...	"	40, 81	Exoter ... ... ...	"	261
Buckhurst ... ... ...	I	262	Expedition ... ... ...	"	147, 173
Bulford ... ... ...	II	261	Falcon (Faulcon, Ffalcon) ...	I	45 to 47, 75, 77, 84, 90, 145, 149
Buto ... ... ...	"	148	Famo ... ... ...	"	171
Calcutta ... ... ...	I	330	" ... ... ...	II	69, 71
Canterbury ... ... ...	"	227, 257, 258	Fancy ... ... ...	"	243
Carolina ... ... ...	II	71, 72	Fareo Salam ...	I	316
Caroline ... ... ...	I	172	Fazell Allum (Fuzzul Allum) ...	II	136, 143
Catherin ... ... ...	"	266	Fleece ... ... ...	I	77
Cazar ... ... ...	"	150	Fly ... ... ...	II	368, 369
Centaur ... ... ...	"	276	" ... ... ...	II	143, 146, 153
" ... ... ...	II	81	Fordwich ... ... ...	"	71
Ceres ... ... ...	"	74	Formosa ... ... ...	I	122, 125, 127, 150
Charles ... ... ...	I	3, 6, 8, 45, 50, 63, 67, 150, 215, 218, 220, 223, 224	" ... ... ...	II	397, 400
Charles the Second ...	"	150, 153, 155, 156	Fornuosa Merchant ...	I	111
Chesnutt ... ... ...	"	225	Fort St. George ...	II	35
China Merchant ... ...	"	236	Frigata ... ... ...	I	364
Ciser ... ... ...	II	278	Ganges ... ... ...	"	360
Cohere ... ... ...	"	395	Gatton ... ... ...	II	199
Constantinople ... ...	I	28	General Elliot ... ...	"	342
Constantinople Merchant ...	"	38, 195, 196, 224, 225	Georgo ... ... ...	I	45, 47, 50, 60, 62, 69, 139, 391
Content ... ... ...	"	288, 289, 300	Golden Fleece ... ...	"	138
" ... ... ...	II	88	Goodhope ... ...	"	36
Convertine ... ... ...	I	18 to 20, 30	Good Neighbour ...	"	77, 87, 113, 130
Coventry ... ... ...	II	261, 262	Grab ... ...	II	274, 275
Curieux ... ... ...	I	412, 413	Greenwich ... ...	"	64, 145, 151
Dauphin ... ... ...	"	48	Guardian ... ...	"	87, 88
Decker ... ... ...	II	70, 71	Guiseppa and Teresa, Im- perial Austrian ship ...	I	395
Discovery ... ... ...	I	3, 6, 8, 13, 36	Gunjavir ... ...	"	316
Dolphin ... ... ...	"	XXXIII	Hallifax ... ...	II	74
" ... ... ...	II	274, 275	Hannibal ... ...	I	72
Drake ... ... ...	I	286 to 288, 301, 364, 386	Hannover ...	II	34
" ... ... ...	II	78, 79, 142, 143, 146, 243, 354	Happy Rose ...	I	77, 86, 93
Duc de Orleans ... ...	"	80	Happy Successee ...	"	93
Duke of Dorset ... ...	I	330	Harcourt ...	"	327, 328
Dullbadull ... ... ...	II	73	Harriet ...	II	308
Dunkirk ... ... ...	I	36	Harrington ...	I	XL, XLI
Duras ... ... ...	"	425	" ... ...	II	74, 75
			Harwick ... ...	I	228, 330

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.		
<b>S—continued.</b>							
<b>Ships—continued.</b>							
Hastingfeild	...	I	272	Martha	...	I	23, 161, 171, 226, 235, 236, 240
Hawke	...	II	243	Mary	...	”	V, 75, 77, 81, 90, 171
Hearn	...	I	235	”	...	II	52 to 59
Heathcote	...	II	59	Mary Gold	...	I	36
Hector, the first English vessel in Gujarat waters...	I	I		Mary Rose	...	”	36
Hendricke Loyis (Honick Luoyes).	”	190	Messingbird	...	”	45, 47, 80, 83, 93	
Henry	...	”	93	Errors in the invoice of cargoes of the—			49
Hoigh	...	”	56, 58, 69, 72 109	Matroos	...	”	
Hopewell	...	”	16, 27, 38, 181, 183, 196, 199, 201, 203	Mayboome	...	”	79, 81 to 81, 91, 94
Houghton	...	II	82	Mediterranian	...	”	163
Howland	...	I	262, 266	Merchant	...	”	71
Hoy	...	”	124, 153, 154	Mercury	...	II	28
Hunter	...	”	XXI, 60, 62, 69, 73, 76, 78, 79, 91, 97, 107, 128, 132, 133, 144 to 146, 154	Meyolisy	...	I	286, 294
James William	...	”	6	Middlesex	...	II	78
Janny	...	”	360	Moco	...	I	63
John Emerson	...	”	111	Modena	...	”	159, 160, 163
Jonas	...	”	3, 6, 8	Monmouth	...	”	153 to 157
Juddah Merchant	...	”	292	Morning Star	...	II	321
Junes	...	”	36	Mountague	...	I	243, 293
Ketch	...	”	63 to 65, 68, 69	Nassaw	...	II	227, 228
King George	...	II	72, 74	Natalia	...	”	72, 300
King William	...	I	161	Nathaniell	...	I	251
Lapwing	...	”	288, 289	Neptune	...	”	100, 106, 107, 235, 236, 238
La Rennomme	...	I	80	Neptune's Prize	...	I	80
Latham	...	”	371	Newcastle	...	II	XL1
Leopold (Leopard)...	...	I	36	New London	...	I	59
Lis	...	”	80	New Walsheren	...	”	145, 149
Little American	...	I	223	Nugdy	...	”	355
Little Charles	...	”	47, 63, 214, 217	Onslow	...	II	201
Lively	...	”	369, 370	Orland	...	I	72
London	...	”	28, 36, 47, 72, 80, 145, 147	Ormous	...	”	8
Lord Mansfield	...	II	120, 137	Otter	...	”	16
Love	...	I	217	Oxiuden	...	”	369
Loyall Bliss	...	”	231, 235, 236, 238	Panther	...	”	67
Loyall Merchant	...	”	14, 19, 20, 28, 32, 33, 36, 38, 39, 41, 43, 156, 228	Pelham	...	”	416
Loyall Oxinden	...	”	65, 67	Persia Merchant	...	I	243
Loyall Subject	...	”	93	P. Frederick	...	”	78
Madras Merchant	...	”	33	Phenix	...	”	103, 126, 127, 128
Mallabarr	...	”	82	Phoenix	...	”	171
Mallabarr Coaster	...	”	56, 77, 82, 105, 141	Pinke	...	”	60, 64, 69, 84
Marlborough	...	II	64	Porto Bello	...	”	91, 107
Mars	...	”	81	Prince of Wales	...	”	47, 50, 124, 131, 145, 146, 147, 154, 308

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
S—continued.			S—continued.		
Spencer, John, Mr., brings to the notice of the Bombay Government the unsettled state of Surat and makes certain suggestions for the establishment of English supplies rem a c y there ... gives his opinion " regarding the Chief's residence in the Surat Castle. ...	II	94 to 99	Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr. ...	II	105, 129, 135, 141, 151, 155, 161 to 177, 179, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 205, 210 to 216, 222, 223, 225, 226, 229 to 233, 237, 239, 240, 244, 245, 247, 249, 253, 255, 256, 258, 259, 267, 331
Spanish Netherlands ...	I.	335 to 337	Stanley, Richard, Mr. ...	I	XXII, 143 to 147, 150, 153, 154, 156 to 158
Spierman, Daniel ...	"	139	Stanton (Staunton), Captain ...	"	209
Spikenard ...	"	171	" Corporal ...	I	9
Spink, William, Mr. ...	II	20, 257	" Mr. ...	II	181
Sproutt, Robert, Mr. ...	"	213	270, 292, 298, 309, 310, 314, 316		
St. Geo., Pack (Pach), Mr. ...	I	242	Starkie, Mr. ...	"	88
St. Helena: Supply of indigo to— ...	II	170	" Nicholas, Mr. ...	"	205
" Supply of rice and wheat to—	I	47	State horse ...	I	141
St. James de Godofrens ...	"	19	States General of the United Provinces: Extract from the preliminary articles with the— ...	II	308
" John, Dr. ...	I	34	Stationery ...	I	31
St. Johns ...	"	375	Stavropinus ...	"	XXX, XXXI
St. Joseph, Padre ...	II	143, 146	Stedman, Samuel, Mr. ...	II	196, 207, 271, 273
St. Lawrence: Island of—	I	154	Steers, Henry, Mr. ...	"	209
St. Lubin, Monsr. ...	"	12	Stephenson, James, Mr. ...	I	171
" Martin das Freizadas ...	II	3, 6, 139	" John, Mr. ...	"	338, 341, 312, 344, 345, 351, 355, 370, 371, 374, 381 to 386
" Mary de Montimor ...	"	427	Sterling, James, Captain (Ensign, Lt.) ...	I	206
" Peter Fins da Marinha ...	"	68	" Mr. : Estate of—	II	XLII, 301
" Salvador de Fornelos ...	"	78, 80, 81	Stevens, James, Mr. ...	I	52, 54
St. Thoma: Capture of—by the French ...	I	300	" " ...	I	73
" Thomas (St. Thome) ...	II	161, 168	Stevenson, Mr. ...	II	126, 208, 211, 238, 240, 251, 256, 257, 259, 265, 267, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336
Stables, John, Mr. ...	I	159, 162, 163, 166 to 168	" " ...	I	371
Stacey, Captain ...	"	302, 312, 324, 325, 334, 335, 338, 339, 343, 342, 344, 348, 351, 355, 361, 363	Stewart, Ensign ...	II	196, 201, 205, 214, 221, 228, 231, 234, 235, 237, 239, 247, 251, 257, 259, 267
Stacey, B., Mr. ...	"	338	" Mr. ...	"	118
Stackhouse, Nathaniel, Mr. ...	"	351	" " ...	"	321

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>S—continued.</b>					
Stewart, Charles, Mr. ....	II	208, 271, 273, 314, 319	Suja-ud-dowla (Soujah Dowlah) and the English: The cause of the quarrel between— ...	II	91
James, Mr. ....	”	204	” and the English: Treaty concluded between— .	I	382, 383
Stick lack ...	I	20, 257	” Clive's victory at Plassey over— ...	”	XLIV
Stirling, Lieutenant ...	”	XLII	Sultanpore ...	”	369, 370
Stoneham, Thomas, Mr. ....	”	174	Sumatra (Samatra) ...	”	15, 27
Stonestreet, Thomas, Mr. ....	II	76, 221	Sumbrera boy ...	”	XVII
” ” ”	I	169, 174	Sumbrero ...	”	XVI, XX
” ” ”	II	33	Summer, William, Ensign ..	II	90
Stracey, Mr. ....	”	139, 141, 153	Sumrally ...	I	429
James, Mr. ....	”	154, 157, 158	Sum Sam Uldola ...	”	299
John, Mr. ....	”	124 to 127, 130, 132, 206	Suncathecar Sancra ...	”	270
Strangers: Employment of—	I	135	Sundah Rajah ...	”	42
Stratton, George, Mr. ....	II	149, 160, 161	Sundergee ...	I	96
William, Mr. ....	I	374, 381 to 391	Sunder Rajah ...	”	147
” ” ”	II	206	Sungasa ...	I	58, 66
Street, Stephen, Mr., Deputy Governor of Bombay ...	I	XXXIV	Sunnays ...	”	102
Stret, Sam, Salsbery, Mr. ....	”	33	Sunsonay Farr ...	”	143
Strudwick, Francis, Mr. ....	”	169	Suntokee Vetcher ...	”	199
Strutt, Stephen, Mr. ....	II	3 to 11, 20, 22	Surat ...	”	I, II, IV to IX, XI, XII, XVII, XXXI, XLIII, 4, 16, 22, 30, 41, 42, 88, 102, 103, 169 to 171, 179, 222, 330, 334, 339, 340, 399, 407.
Stuart, Ensign ....	I	329	” ...	II	104, 237
Charles, Mr. ....	II	341	” Abdul Baky Caun appointed to be Governor of— ...	I	298, 299
George, Mr. ....	”	410	” Account of the capture of— by the English .	”	XXIX, XXX
James, Mr. ....	I	170	” Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the several purgannahs dependent on— ...	”	434 to 438
Studick, Francis, Mr. ....	II	23	” Allowances to the Company's servants at—	”	390, 391
Styles, John, Mr. ....	”	9, 19, 23	” Assumption by the English of the administration of the Government of— .	”	XXXIV, 448
Subdar Caun ...	I	345	” Atchand offered to deliver over the castle of— to the English: attacked by Shivaji ...	”	290, 291
Succall ...	”	429	”	24, 248, 249, 250	
Succaram Bapoo ...	”	XXXII, 426			
Succojee Angria ...	II	52			
Suceolar ...	”	391			
Suecotay ...	”	391			
Succotoi ...	”	391			
Sueculltirth ...	”	185			
Suddnlpore ...	”	110			
Svry (See SIVRI).		226			
Suez trade ...	”	273, 275, 277, 278, 280 to 292, 295, 300, 303, 304, 355, 356			
Suffdir Khan ...	I	113			
” ” ”	II	XXIX, XXX, 282 to 287			
” and Atchund: Battle between—	I	5, 10, 12, 14			
Suffield, Arthur, Mr. ....	”	110			
Suffer Beg Caun ...	II	XLIV, 379 to 383			
Suja-ud-dowla (Soujah Dowlah).	I	102, 159, 160			
” ” ” and the English: Accounts of the battles fought between— in Bengal .	I	379 to 381 89 to 92			
” ” ”	II				

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
S—continued.			S—continued.		
Surat: Blockade of the city of—by the Marathas.	I	386, 387	Surat: Council at— ...	I	XIX
“ blockaded by the English. ... ...	“	XXVIII	“ Cruelties of Shivaji at—	“	14
“ burnt by the Portuguese. ... ...	“	I	“ Custom duty in— ...	“	271, 272
“ Castle ... ...	“	XXIX, 292, 293, 328, 398, 399	“ Decline of the English interest in— ...	“	XXIII
“ “ Appointment of a Lieutenant Governor for the— ...	“	XXXIV	“ Defence of—by the English against Shivaji ... ...	“	VII, VIII
“ “ The Dutch in league with the Marathas for taking the— ...	“	XXXI	“ Deputation of Messrs. Proby and Bonnell to the new Governor of— ... ...	“	261
“ “ The English Chief's residence in the—	“	335, 336, 337	“ Description of the town of—by Mr. Mandelslo ... ...	“	IV, V
“ “ The English took possession of the—	“	XXIX, XXX	“ Determination of the factors at—not to leave that place ...	“	41
“ “ ” ...	II	101, 105, 106, 107	“ Devastation of the city of—by Shivaji ...	“	14
“ “ Phirman from the Mogul Emperor to the English regarding the grant of the—	I	XLV	“ Dianut Caun, Governor of— ...	“	232
“ “ ” ...	II	108	“ Diaries: Selections from the— ...	“	177 to 450
“ “ Plan of the— ...	I	422, 423, 427	“ Discontent among the factors at— ...	“	VI, VII
“ “ Revenues of the— ...	“	XXXIII, 294	“ Dismissal of Ettabar Khan, Governor of—	“	XXVI, 263
“ “ ” ...	II	109 to 116	“ Entertainment to the Governor of— ...	“	11
“ “ Supply of sword blades to the Captain of the— ...	I	29	“ Estimate of the charges on account of the establishment required in the Purgunnahs of the district of—...	“	
“ Cause of the difference between the English and the Governor of— ... ...	“	206	“ Expedition to— ...	II	410, 411
“ Chief of—styled as Collector General ...	II	179	“ Factors: Condition of the— ...	I	94 to 99
“ Church at— ... ...	I	V	“ ” to keep in possession the key of the water gate at Surat...	“	VII
“ City: Plan of the— ...	“	427	“ factory... ...	“	301, 302
“ Complaints against Ettabar Caun, the late Governor of— ...	“	265, 266	“ ” created into a Government and Council.	“	II, IV, V, LII
“ Condition of the English at— ... ...	“	163, 164	“ ” Establishment in the— ...	“	322
“ Congratulations to the Governor of— ...	“	248	“ ” Fryer's remarks regarding the— ...	“	XX
“ Conspiracy to plunder	“	XXXII, 421, 425	“ ” Presidents of the—prohibited from carrying on private trade.	“	XVIII to XX
			“ ” Reduction in the expenditure of the—	“	VI
			“ ” Forbo's description of the town of— ..	“	XX
					XXXIII

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
S—continued.			S—continued.		
Surat: French Consul, Monsr. Anquesil de Brian-court's remarks concerning the city of— ...	I	425	Surat: Instructions to the Chief at Surat in the matter of his taking possession of the castle of— ...	I	235, 296
“ Governor of—asked the English Company to return the money paid to Mr. Revington for certain guns.	“	203, 204	“ Instructions to the Chief and factors at Surat regarding the expedition to— ...	II	99, 100, 101
“ Governor of—demanded satisfaction from the English for Hosson Ammadan's losses ...	“	XXIV, 231	“ Interview with the Governor of— ...	I	13, 265
“ Governor of—displeased with the factors at Surat on account of Sir Lucas's behaviour. ...	“	XIII	“ Jamabandi of the district of— ...	“	439, 440
“ Governor of—obtained by force certain sums of money from the Dutch and the old English Companies ...	“	220	“ Letter from the Governor of— regarding Angria. ...	II	18
“ Governors of—(Vide ALSO GOVERNORS OF SURAT) ...	“	XV, XXIV to XXVII, 46, 192, 193	“ letters: Selections from the— ...	I	1 to 116
“ Grant of a firman by the Mogul to the factors at— ..	“	XXVIII	“ List of the factors at— Mahmud Anvees, Governor of— ...	“	IX, 33
“ Grant of certain privileges to the English in— ...	“	II	“ Matthew Andrewes' proposal to put a stop to the unjust demands of the Governor of—	“	234
“ Guards placed around the English factory at— ...	“	XXIX, 307	“ Measures adopted by the English for the defence of— ...	“	194, 195
“ Illtreatment of the English by the Governors of—	“	VI, VII, XV, XXIII, XXVI, XXVIII, XXIX, 192, to 194, 204, 260.	“ Measures adopted for securing tranquility in— ...	“	VII, VIII, 25, 26, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 270, 275
“ Imposts and taxes in— under the Moguls ...	“	XXXIII	“ Memorial from the English factors to the Governor of— regarding Hosson Ammadan's demand ...	“	277, 280
“ Imprisonment of the English and the Dutch factors in—...	II	110 to 116	“ Memorial to the Emperor of Delhi, complaining of the oppression towards the English by the Governor of— ...	“	231, 232
“ Influence of the Siddi in— ...	I	XXIII to XXV, 233, 260, 261	“ Memorial to the Governor of— from Sir John Gayer ...	“	205, 206
“ Insolent conduct of certain Arabs in— ...	“	XXIX, XXX	“ Nabob of— ...	“	232 to 235, 260
“ Instructions relative to the administration of— ...	“	263	“ Negotiations between the Marathas and the Nabob of— ...	“	306, 307
		449, 450	“ Negotiations with the Governor of— in the matter of certain goods under attachment... ...	“	386 to 388
			“ Nizam Oddeen, Nabob of— ...	“	242, 243
			“ Nizbett Caun, appointed to be Governor of— .	“	XXXIV
					262

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
S—continued.			S—continued.		
Surat: Obstruction to English ships entering the harbour of— ...	I	6	Surat: Site for a factory in— ...	I	335 to 337
” Oppression on the factors at—by the Governor of Surat ...	”	VI	” Slackness of business at— ...	”	11
” Plan of the city of— sent by M. Anquetil to M. de St. Lubin ...	”	427	” State of the affairs at— ...	”	3, 163, 164, 274, 275 to 291, 306, 307
” Pomp of the President of the English factory at— ...	”	XX	” ” ...	II	94 to 99
” Port of— ...	”	XXXVIII, 62	” State of the trade at—	I	70, 102
” Presents to the Nabob of— ...	”	370, 371	” Statement of the salaries due to the Company's servants at—	”	309
” Presents to the President at—by the Mogul General ...	”	26	” Storm at— ...	”	XXXIII
” Proposal of the Seidee to impose a house-tax in—in order to raise money to satisfy the demands of the Marathas ...	”	303, 304	” Suicide by a President of the factory at—	I	XXIX
” Proposal to collect subscriptions to raise an army for the defence of— ...	”	67	” Supply of provisions to— ...	”	10
” Prosperous condition of the town of—after the English became masters of the Surat Castle ...	”	XXXIII	” Supremacy of the English in— ...	”	XXX
” Reduction in charges on account of the factory at— ...	”	38	” Tegkhan, Governor of—	”	273, 274
” Remarks of the Baron of Antone about— ...	”	V	” Title of Lieutenant Governor of Surat changed into Agent of the Government at— ...	”	-
” Remission of outstanding balances to the people of— ...	”	XXXIV	” Treaty between the English and the Marathas for dividing between them the Government of the city of— ...	”	XXXIV
” Removal of the guard from the English factory at— ...	II	276, 277	” Treaty between the English and Meer Naseeruddeen Khan, Nabob of— ...	”	XXIX
” Requisition for money from Sir Lueas, Governor of Bombay, to the English Company at— ...	I	241, 242 266	” Violent conduct of the Governor of—to towards the English, the French and the Dutch. ...	”	418
” Requisition from the Governor of—to the English Company for a State horse ...	”	XII	” Withdrawal of the English factors from— ...	”	XIV, XV, 61, 62
” Rival claims for the Governorship of— ...	”	XXVI, XXVII	Surbone Purgunnah: Account of the trade, manufacture, &c., in the— ...	”	XXVIII
” Satisfaction by the English Company, of the unjust demands of the Governor of—	”	XXIX, XXX, 273, 274, 275 277 to 286	Sureal (Suriah) ...	”	436, 439 to 441
		194	Surgeons: List of the—in the Honourable Company's service in Bombay. ...	II	428, 429
			Suril Roque ...	”	242, 243
			Surlione ...	”	361
			Sutherland, Lieutenant ...	”	185
			Suttanpore: Coolies of— ...	I	274, 275
			Suttegarn Purgunnah: Account of the trade, manufacture, &c., in the— ...	”	288, 289
			Sutton, Captain ...	”	425
			” Lieutenant ...	”	XLI
				”	75
				”	321, 322

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>S—continued.</b>					
Sutton, Robert, Mr. ...	II	23	Tamarre ...	II	78
“ Thomas, Mr. ...	I	240, 247	Tarr ...	I	102, 104, 105
Swally ...	“	II, 6, 190, 228, 234	Tartarrs (Tartars) ...	“	93
“ Carts with goods to stop at— ...	“	13	Tash, George, Mr. ...	“	390, 397, 398
“ Stratagems against English ships in—...	“	9	Tassaravee Purgunnah: Ac- count of the produce, trade, &c., of the— ...	I	396, 406
Swally-hole ...	“	4	Tasker, John, Mr. ...	“	242
“ Skirmish between the Portuguese and the Hon'ble Company's ships near— ...	“	10, 11	Tassaravee Purgunnah: Ac- count of the produce, trade, &c., of the— ...	I	434
Swally Marine ...	“	4	Taverne rents ..	“	59
“ Arrival of the ship “Bles- sing” at the— ...	“	44	Tavernier, John Baptista, Baron of Antone: Remarks of—about Surat. ...	“	V
Swally Roads...	“	4	Tavora Alvaro Pires De: Es- tate of— ...	“	74, 75
Swanly, Captain ...	“	145	Taxes in Bombay ...	“	51, 52
Sweedes, the— ...	“	84, 135, 391	“ in Surat ...	I	82, 64, 65
Sweedes ship ...	“	289	Taylor, William, Mr ...	II	303, 304
Sweedish army ...	“	75, 77	Taylor, Captain ...	“	161 to 169, 171
Sweers, Mr. ...	“	320	“ George, Mr. ...	I	172, 174 to 177, 189, 205
Swinden, Charles, Mr. ...	II	206	“ ” ” ...	II	278
Swinglehurst, Mr. ...	I	41	“ ” ” appointed to manage the Com- pany's af- fairs at Callicut. ...	I	169
Swinton, Mr. ...	“	383	“ ” ” Instruc- tions to—	“	41, 42, 49 to 51, 53, 54, 58 to 60, 65, 66, 68 to 71
Swiss Company ...	“	XLI	“ ” Richard, Mr. ...	“	16, 38, 206, 207, 209 to 213
Swynfen, Robt., Mr. ...	“	247	Tace, Captain ...	II	214
Syme (Sigme), John, Mr. ...	II	238, 254, 257, 266, 272, 314, 332, 336	“ ” ” ...	“	372
Symmons, H., Mr. ...	I	170, 292, 293, 296, 301	“ ” ” ...	“	117
Synff, Mynheer ...	II	83 to 85, 88, 202	“ ” ” ...	“	217 to 224
Syringham ...	II	314, 315, 324	“ ” ” ...	“	16, 33
<b>T</b>					
Tacey, Captain ...	II	319	“ ” ” ...	“	41
Tagor ...	“	110	“ ” ” ...	“	439
Taillfert, Louis, Mr. ...	I	429	“ ” ” ...	“	273, 274
Talloochora ...	“	I	“ ” ” ...	II	95, 109, 111 to 114
Tamerlane ...	“	271	“ ” ” ...	I	132, 136
Tamulia ...	“	X	“ ” ” ...	II	196, 208, 214, 238, 254, 257, 259, 266, 271, 314, 332, 336
Tangier ...	“	369, 370, 372, 373	“ ” ” ...	I	331
“ ” ” ...	II	219	“ ” ” ...	II	439
Tanjore ...	I	286, 315	“ ” ” ...	I	273, 274
“ ” ” Raja of— ...	II	305, 315	“ ” ” ...	II	439, 440, 441
Tankal... ...	I	428	“ ” ” ...	I	L, 169 to 172, 285, 281
Tanksall (Mint) at Surat ...	“	243	“ ” ” ...	II	36, 68, 72 to 74
Tanleb... ...	II	421	“ ” ” ...	I	59, 69, 79, 121
Tanner, John, Mr. ...	“	207	“ ” ” ...	II	XLI
“ ” ” W. S., Mr. ...	“	207	“ ” ” ...	I	439, 441
Tannore (Tanjore) ...	I	219	“ ” ” ...	II	281
Tapsells ...	“	21, 37, 66, 221	“ ” ” ...	I	390, 392, 393
Tapti (river) ...	“	4	“ ” ” ...	II	107
Tarkescer Purgunnah ...	“	439 to 441	“ ” ” ...	“	

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
T—continued.			T—continued.		
Tennent, William, Mr. ...	II	196, 215, 238, 242, 243, 255, 258, 266, 271	Tipu Sultan and the English : Accounts of the battles fought between— ...	II	287 to 293
Teraglie (Teragglio) ... ...	I	66, 70	” ” and the English : and the Eng- lish : Treaty of peace be- tween— ...	I	LI
Teresa, Don Frey Mauricio D'Sancta, Bishop ...	”	XXXV	” ” and the English : Truce be- tween— ...	II	314 to 316
” ” ... ...	II	12	” ” and the English : and the Eng- lish : War be- tween— ..	I	L
Thallah ... ...	I	427, 428	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to the Governor of Madras relative to the treaty with— ...	”	XLVIII to LI
Thana (Tanna) ... ...	”	X, XI, XII, 120, 149	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ...	”	
” cloth ... ...	II	48, 218, 228, 380 58, 60	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ...	”	
” conquered by the Ma- rathas.	II	68	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ..	”	
Thatcher, William, Mr. ...	”	410	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ..	”	
Thenargur ... ...	I	382	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ..	”	
Theresia, M. A. S. ...	”	XXXV	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ..	”	
” Peter de Alcantara ...	”	XXXV	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ..	”	
Thieves condemned by Court : Disposal of the— ...	”	82	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ..	”	
Thomas Beg ... ...	II	422	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ..	”	
” William ...	”	331	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ..	”	
Thompson, Ensign ... ...	”	118, 228	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ..	”	
” Jacob, Captain ...	”	349, 352	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ..	”	
Thorburn, Jn <sup>o</sup> , Mr. ...	I	240, 247	” ” Letter from the Governor Gen- eral of India to— ..	”	
Thormburne (Thorburne), Mr. ... ...	”	XXII, 158	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Thornhill, Cudbert, Captain...	”	360	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Thorp, Jn <sup>o</sup> , Mr. ... ...	”	171	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Thorpe, Ensign ... ...	”	114, 133	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
” Nathanaell ... ...	”	XXII, 157	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Thorsby, Ralph, Mr. ...	II	83	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Thugame ... ...	I	429	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Thull ... ...	II	56 to 58	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
” Fort of— ...	”	51, 54, 55	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Tidd, Lieutenant ... ...	”	118	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Tiefenthaler, Padree ...	I	378	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Tilladcy Purgunnah : Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the— ...	”	437	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Tillard, Mr. ... ...	”	218	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Timba Purgunnah : Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the— ...	”	435	” ” Letter from the Governor of Bombay to the Commissioners appointed to treat with— ...	”	
Timur ... ...	II	283	” ” Memorial from Messrs. Sadlier, Staunton and John Hud- leston ...	”	
Tin ... ...	I	15, 41, 104	” ” Memorial from Messrs. Sadlier, Staunton and John Hud- leston to—rela- tive to the treaty of peace to be concluded with him. ...	”	
Tincull... ...	”	20, 246, 257	” ” Narrative of the treatment of the English pri- soners taken at Bednore by—	I	XLVIII to I
Tinomely : Surrender of—to the English... ...	II	119	” ” State of affairs with— ...	II	318 to 330
Tipu Sultan ... ...	”	135, 140, 295, 300	” ” State of affairs with— ...	”	284, 287
” ” and Brigadier Gen- eral Macleod : Relation of the conversa <sup>t</sup> ion between— ...	”	283 to 285	” ” State of affairs with— ...	”	
” ” and Colonel Camp- bell : Articles for a cessat <sup>i</sup> on of hostilities between— ...	”	279 to 282	” ” State of affairs with— ...	”	

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<b>T—continued.</b>			<b>T—continued.</b>		
Tipu Sultan: Surrender of the fort of Mangalore to—	II	308	Treaty between the English and the French regarding Pondicherry.	II	120, 121
Tirion, Pedro Luiz, Sign <sup>r</sup> .	”	384	” between the English and the French regarding the surrender of Mytie ...	”	122, 123
Tiveys ... ... ...	”	145	” between the English and Hyder Ali Caun.	”	154, 163, 164
Tobacco ... ... ...	I	59, 113, 127, 130	” between the English and the Marathas.	”	92, 93, 303
” farm ... ... ...	II	3	” between the English and Meer Naseer-uddeen Khan, Nabob of Surat ...	I	448
” license ... ... ...	I	155	” between the English and the Nabob Mir Cassim ...	II	119, 120
” rent ... ... ...	”	125, 143, 153	” between the English and the Nizam Ali, granting to the East India Company the Duanny of the countries in the south ...	”	148
Tockersee ... ... ...	”	88, 199	” between the English and the Portuguese regarding the Island of Bombay ...	I	IX to XII
Tod, James, Mr. ... ...	II	249	” between the English and the Sciddees of Jingeara ...	II	367 to 381
” ” ” appointed to be Lieutenant of Police, Bombay...	”	233, 234	” between the English and Suja-ud-Dowla.	I	61 to 63
Toda Gras ... ... ...	”	182	” between the English and Tipu Sultan ...	II	382, 383
Toka ... ... ...	”	49	” between France and England ...	”	314 to 316
Tonqueene ... ... ...	I	75	” between France, England, Spain and America ...	”	303
” ... ... ...	II	390, 396, 402	” between the Nabob, the Dutch, and the English at Chinsura ...	I	278
		404 406	” of Hyderabad ...	II	329
Toomey, Anthony, Mr. ...	”	242	” of Salby ...	”	160
Toomongong ... ... ...	”	410, 441	” of Westminster ...	I	311
Toothenague pice ... ...	”	88	” with the Governor of Surat ...	VI	VI
Topasses ... ... ...	I	XLII, 97, 148	Trichinopoly ... ... ...	II	117, 284, 285
		282	Trickum ... ... ...	I	43
” ... ... ...	II	97, 145	Tricundass Pragdass ...	”	356
” discharged from the army ...	I	156	Trimell, William, Mr. ...	”	192
Torlesse, John, Mr. ...	II	206, 267 to 269	Trinconomalla: The Dutch fort at— ...	”	67
		271, 273, 276,	” ” ” ...	II	308
		278, 294, 313,	Troes, B ... ... ...	”	359
		314, 317, 318,	Trombay: Custom house at—	I	106
		331	Troopers: Increase of pay to—	”	114, 131
Torriano (Torrians), Captain ...	”	309, 317			
Toun (Tour), Richard, Mr. ...	”	332, 336			
Townsend, William, Mr. ...	”	158, 207, 254,			
		257, 259, 265,			
		267			
Towson Abai ... ... ...	”	441			
Trade ... ... ...	I	XIV, XXIV			
		19, 50, 69, 90			
” Presidents of the Surat factory prohibited from carrying on private— ...	”	VI			
” Returns ... ... ...	II	260, 261, 271			
Trading vessels: Convoy to—	”	240 to 242			
Trauter, Miss. ... ... ...	I	172			
” Mrs. ... ... ...	”	172			
Travencore: Raja of—	II	305, 315			
Travers, Mr. ... ... ...	I	33, 161			
Treaty between the Chiefs of the French and English Companies in India ...	II	36			
” between the English, Safdar Khan and Sidi Masud ...	I	XXIX			
” between the English factors at Surat and Begler Caun and Scidde Mossoot Caun.	”	297, 301			

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.			
<b>T—continued.</b>								
Troops: Raising of—	I	119	Unjinvell (Anjenwell) ...	II	51, 52, 77			
Troy, James William, Lieutenant	II	350, 352	Rutnagerry, &c. : Surrender of—to the Marathas ...	II	88			
Trublet, Mons <sup>r</sup> . ...	I	412 to 414, 426	Upray Gomom <sup>ut</sup> . ...	II	407			
Trumbuckgee ...	"	115	” Suceepett ...	II	393			
Trumpeter ...	"	45	” Synnorat ...	II	390, 392 to 394			
Tucker, Robert, Mr. ...	"	180, 201	Upton, Anthony ...	I	171			
Tuckoe Aloodin ...	II	409	” Arthur, Mr. ...	II	19, 23, 24, 33, 43, 44, 47, 413			
Tulajee Angria ...	"	77, 86	” William, Mr. ...	I	171			
Tull ...	I	57	Usman Chellaby ...	"	303			
Tullajee Hill ...	"	369, 370	Ussher Beag ...	"	268			
Tulsidas ...	"	39	Ustick, Lieutenant ...	"	58, 60, 64, 103, 128, 138 to 142			
” Allowances to—	"	204, 205	” Death of— Widow of— ” Stephen, Mr. ...	"	99 107, 142 64			
Tunge, Ensign ...	"	284, 301	Usury: Legislation regarding—	I	388, 387			
Tunkeen ...	II	402	Untwadah ...	"	XIV 439			
Tunneadra ...	"	182	<b>V</b>					
Turine, Marshal ...	I	75 to 77	Vachery Eliz ...	I	172			
Turkaseer Purgannah: Account of the produce, trade, &c., of the—	"	438	Vadala Tank ...	II	161			
Turks ...	XXXIII, 313	421	Vadellaes ...	I	180			
” defeated by the Persians.	I	II, 9	Vaggia or Lyon Dollars ...	"	271			
Turmerick ...	"	20	Vagisaud ...	"	428			
” Culgon ...	"	257	Vajeefa ...	"	178			
Turner, Lieutenant ...	II	100, 188	Valle, D., Mr. ...	I	III, IV			
” Mr. ...	I	183	Vallentino Canea: Gonquillo Pinto Da Toneequa...	II	363			
” Charles, Captain ...	II	212, 273	Valluddenria (Valatdanyá) ...	"	178			
Tuslove ...	I	428	Valodo Purgannah: Account of the produce, manufacture, &c., in the—	I	437, 439, 440 441			
Twiddell, George, Mr. ...	II	205	Valton, Mr. ...	"	129			
Tynn ...	I	24	Vanambuddy ...	II	134			
Tyre: Splendour of Surat remembered Mr. Forbes of the description of—	"	XXXIII	Van Citters, Mr. ...	I	441, 445			
Tyrcons... ...	II	439	Van de Graaff, Mr. ...	"	445, 447			
Tyrrell, Captain ...	I	144, 146	Van der Knyt, Captain ...	"	447			
Tywan... ...	"	41, 48, 111	Van der Sleyden, Mr. ...	"	444			
”	II	397	Vandola fort ...	II	162			
<b>U</b>			Vane, Captain...	"	10, 13, 29			
Ulthoff, J., Mr. ...	II	332, 336	Vansittart, George, Mr. ...	I	383			
Ulwarah ...	I	441	Varatts ...	II	105, 108			
Umbasir Tappa ...	II	182	Varz Bhocoondas Tapidas ...	II	224			
Umbra ...	I	43, 72	Vasna ...	"	110			
Uncleseare ...	"	22, 23	Vatao ...	I	18, 113			
Undersee: Assistance rendered by the English to Seidee in the recovery of the fort of—from Angria ...	II	52 to 57	Vatick, Stephen, Mr. ...	"	79			
” English flag hoisted on the fort of— ...	"	54	Vaulk, Mr. ...	"	XXII, 158			
” Measures adopted for the defence of—against Sambaji Angria ...	"	70, 71	Vauxe (Vause), John, Mr. ...	"	XXI, XXIII, 143 to 147, 150, 153, 154, 155 to 158			
United English East India Company, ...	I	323	Verban ...	II	116			
”	II	92						



Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume.	Page.
W—continued.			W—continued.		
Ward, Robert, Mr. ...	I	46	Wellington: Victory of— ...	I	LIII
Warden, Francis, Mr. ...	II	196, 208, 214, 221, 238, 254, 257, 259, 266, 273, 332	Wendell, Padree ...	II	372, 374
Warehouse-keeper ...	I	XIX	" Narration of the affairs between the Moguls and the English in Bengal by— ...	II	372 to 383
Warehouses at Mahim ...	"	168	Wensley, Mr. ....	II	382, 384
Warner, Captain ...	"	148, 260	Werner, Andrew, Captain ...	"	126
" Edward, Mr. ...	II	209, 232	West, Lieutenant ...	"	321
" Thomas, Captain ...	I	315	" Mr. ...	I	107, 123, 124
Wasey, W. A., Mr. ...	II	310, 312	" Richard, Mr. ...	"	109
Wassanpore Purgannah ...	I	439, 441	" William, Mr. ...	"	170
Waste lands in Bombay: Grant of— ...	II	13 to 45	Westlack, Captain ...	"	45, 49
Water-gate at Surat: Relative to the instructions to the Chief of the factory at Surat to keep in possession the key of the— ...	I	301, 302	Weston, Michael, Mr....	"	171
Waters, Mr. ...	"	269	"	II	221
" Charles, Mr. ...	II	108, 123 to 127, 203	Westphall, Lieutenant ...	I	361
" Richard, Mr....	I	XXXIV	" John, Mr. ...	II	239, 255, 258, 267, 273, 313
" Thomas, Mr. ...	II	23	Wheldon, Lieutenant...	"	295, 298, 320
" " ...	I	169	Wheler, Edward, Mr....	"	300
" appointed ed to be Chaplain in place of Mr. Cobbe ...	II	23	White, George, Mr. ...	I	339
Watkins, Charles, M <sup>r</sup> . ...	"	XXXVII	"	II	335
Watson, Captain ...	I	266, 271, 332	Whitchill, Mrs. " ...	I	172
" Mr. ...	"	336	" Charles, Mr. ...	"	169, 311, 312, 314, 351, 355, 370
" John, Mr. ...	"	XXIX, XXX, 282, 284	" " " ...	II	68 to 71, 201, 411, 412
" Walter, Mr. ...	"	99, 100	" Jn <sup>o</sup> . ...	I	172
Watts, Mr. ...	"	140	" S., Mr. ...	II	196, 203, 214, 238, 254, 257, 266, 271, 273, 314, 332, 336
Waugh, Lieutenant ...	"	135 to 137, 141	Whitwell, Nathaniel, Mr. ...	I	93, 94, 203
Weatherden, Mr. ...	I	to 149, 151, 152, 163 to 165, 167, 168, 171 to 175, 177, 246, 247, 249, 250	Whitwell, Thomas, Mr. ...	"	170
Weavers ...	"	242	Wiardi, E. N., Mr. ...	I	78, 79
" ...	"	91, 92	Wich, Mr. ...	"	414, 415
Webb, Robert, Mr. ...	II	321	Widdrington, Mr. ...	"	28, 29
Webber, William, Captain ...	I	77	" " Misceonduct of— ...	"	17, 198, 201
Wedderburn, David, Mr. ...	II	55, 109, 110, 121, 125, 149, 222	Wilcox, George, Mr. ...	"	33, 34
" Henry, Lieuten- ant ...	"	208	" " " Widow of— ...	I	64
" ...	"	327	Wilcox, George, Mr. ...	"	383, 384
" ...	"	164, 165, 167, 168, 171, 172, 174	Wilde, Mr. ...	"	95, 111, 122
" ...	"	90	Wilkinson, George, Mr. ...	I	206
" ...	"	411	" Thomas, Mr. ...	"	196, 214, 238, 254, 257, 265
" ...	"	49, 55	William III, King of England: Death of— ...	I	XXV, 244
" ...	"	XXIII	Williams, David, Mr. ...	II	201
" ...	"		" Robert, Mr. ...	"	202
" ...	"		Williamson, Edward, Captain: Letter from— to the President regarding the ship "Decker."	"	
" ...	"		" Lieutenant ...	I	70, 71
" ...	"		Willis, Pugh, Mr. ...	"	321
" ...	"		" ...	I	171

## INDEX.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.	Subject.	Volume	Page.	
<b>W—continued.</b>						
Willoughby, A., Mr. ...	...	I 48	Wyborne, John, Sir ...	I	XXI, XXII, 142, 144 to 150, 153, 154, 156 to 158	
J., Mr. ...	...	I 11			XXXVI	
Wills, Mr. ...	...	I 10	Wyche, Mr. ...	...	XXV, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 239, 241 to 247	
" ...	...	I 101	Wyche, B., Mr. ...	...		
Willson, Doctor ...	...	I 239, 240, 217				
Wilsheire, Thomas, Mr. ...	I	I 128, 212				
Wilson, Major ...	...	I V, 127				
Wine ...	...	I 172				
Winifred, Miss ...	...	I 354				
Winkin, Mynheer ...	...	I 188, 189				
Winning, Leonard, Mynheer ...	I	I 266, 271	" N., Mr. ...	...	VI, 38, 39 179, 197	
Winsley, T. N., Mr. ...	I	I 350, 352				
Winter, John, Lieutenant ...	I	I 311, 312, 314	Wynch, Alexander, Mr. ...	II	160, 161	
Wintle, Mr. ...	...	I to 316, 318 to 321	Wynn, Robert, Captain ...	I	172	
			<b>X</b>			
Wissia Senoy ...	...	II 364, 365	Xereph Ahammed ...	...	442	
Withaldass Rensodass ...	...	II 224				
Wolsely, Captain ...	...	II 292	<b>Y</b>			
Wood, Colonel ...	...	II 138, 148, 159	Yaralee Beck (Duke) ...	I	227	
" Francis, Mr. ...	...	II 201	Yarden, Robert, Mr. ...	II	189, 191	
Woodbrne, Captain ...	...	II 75	Yaneoob Caun ...	...	51, 52	
Woodhouse (Woolhouse), Mr. ...	I	I 143	Yeomans, G., Mr. ...	...	23	
" " ...	...	II 400	T., Mr. ...	...	23, 33, 39	
Woodington, Lieutenant ...	...	II 296	York: Duke of— ...	...	XXI	
Wool ...	...	I 21	Young, Captain ...	...	45, 46, 49, 50, 88, 224, 225, 226	
Woolhouse, Mr. ...	...	II 113			88, 113, 130	
" " ...	...	II 400	Younge, Lieutenant ...	II	319, 329	
Worlee ...	...	I 158	<b>Z</b>			
Worth, Captain ...	...	II 82	Zamorine King of— ...	I	123	
Wraford, William ...	...	II 331	Zeila (Zeilam): Island of— ...	II	373	
Wragall, N., Mr. ...	...	I 208	Zeilon (Ceylon) ...	I	49, 93, 103	
Wrench, Peter Elwin, Mr. ...	...	I 304	Zerapheen ...	...	141	
" " " " ...	...	II 123 to 127, 203	Zereies, Mr., the Dutch Com- mander-in-Chief ...	II	288	
Wright, T., Mr. ...	I	I 247	Zorob ...	...	426	
Wrightington and May: Quar- rel between— ...	...	I 79				
" ...	...	I 106				
Wrightsen, Christopher, Mr. ...	...	I XIX				
Writers ...	...	II 33				
Wyare, Charles, Mr. ...	...	I 148				
Wyat. John, Mr. ...	...	I				